# Municipal annual budgets and MTREF & supporting tables

Version 2.3.

**Click for Instructions!** 

Accountability

**Transparency** 

Information & service delivery



## **Contact details:**

Data submission enquiries:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at: mfma@treasury.gov.za

Elsabé Rossouw National Treasury Tel: (012) 315-5534 Electronic documents: Igdocuments@treasury.gov.za

Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za



	Organizational atmost up out vistor (if required)	
Organisational structure votes (if required)  Vote1 - Governance	Organisational structure sub-votes (if required)  Governance	Vote1
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager	Council Expenses	voter
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources	Councillors' General Expenses	
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises	Office of the Mayor	
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services	Subvote example 1	
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure	Subvote example 1	
Vote7 - Treasury	Subvote example 1	
Vote8 - Example 8	Subvote example 1	
Vote9 - Example 9	Subvote example 1	
Vote10 - Example 10	Subvote example 1	
Vote11 - Example 11	Subvote example 1	V-+-0
Vote12 - Example 12 Vote13 - Example 13	Office of the City Manager Office of the Municipal Manager	Vote2
Vote14 - Example 14	Internal Audit	
Vote15 - Example 15	Legal Services	
200.00	Subvote example 2	
	Corporate & Human Resources	Vote3
	Director: Corp & Social Services	
	Administration Client Services	
	Human Resources	
	IT Services: Network	
	Switchboard	
	Branch Libraries	
	Pacaltsdorp Hall	
	Lawaaikamp Hall	
	Civic Centre	
	Main Library	
	Thembalethu Hall	
	Rosemore Hall Conville Hall	
	Touwsranten Hall	
	Blanco Hall	
	Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises	Vote4
	IDP	
	Local Economic Development	
	Tourism Bureau	
	Housing Administration	
	Planning	
	Properties  Director Planning	
	Director : Planning Subvote example 4	
	Subvote example 4 Subvote example 4	
	Subvote example 4	
	Health, Safety & Social Services	Vote5
	HIV Projects	
	Social Services	
	Fire Services	
	Hawker Control	
	Security Services	
	Traffic Law Enforcement	
	Traffic Vehicle Registration	
	Traffic Driver's Licence Traffic Vehicle Testing Centre	
	Environmental Health	
	Swimming Pool	
	Parks & Gardens	
	Environmental Administration	

```
Cemetries
 Forestry
 Beach Areas
 Herold's Bay Caravan Park
 Sport Maintenance
Procurement & Infrastructure
                                                                   Vote6
 Proclaimed Roads
 Civil Administration
 Streets & Storm Water
 Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation
 Water Contamination Control
 Water Purification
 Water Distribution
 Filtration Plant
 Electricity Administration
 Electricity Distribution
 Mechanical Workshop
 Fleet Management
 Public Toilets
 Street Cleansing
 Refuse Removal
 Night Soil Removal
 Dumping Site
 Maintenance
 Fencing and Sidings
Treasury
                                                                   Vote7
 Finance Administration
 CFO Office
 Assessment Rates
 Housing
 Stores
 Income Section
 Budget Office
 Remuneration Section
 Supply Chain Management
 Valuation Section
 IT Services : Mainframe
 Credit Control
 Creditors Section
  AFS Section
Example 8
                                                                   Vote8
  Subvote example 8
  Subvote example 8
Example 9
                                                                   Vote9
  Subvote example 9
  Subvote example 9
Example 10
                                                                   Vote10
  Subvote example 10
```

Subvote example 10	
Subvote example 10	
The second secon	
Subvote example 10	
Example 11	Vote11
Subvote example 11	
Example 12	Vote12
Subvote example 12	701012
Subvote example 12 Subvote example 12	
Subvote example 12	
Example 13	Vote13
Subvote example 13	
Example 14	Vote14
Subvote example 14	
Example 15	Vote15
Subvote example 15	
Subvote example 15	
Subvote example 15	
Subvote example 15	

## WC044 George - Contact Information

A. GENERAL INFORMATION
Municipality W WC044 George

Grade Province WC WESTERN CAPE

Web Address www.george.org.za

e-mail Address post@george.org.za

B. CONTACT INFORMATION

Postal address: P.O. Box 19 City / Town Goerge Postal Code 6530

Street address

Building Civic Centre Street No. & Name York Street City / Town George Postal Code 6529

General Contacts

044 801 9035 Telephone number Fax number 044 801 9175 Set name on 'Instructions' sheet

4 1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.

Fax number	044 801 9175		
C. POLITICAL LEADER	SHIP		
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the S	Speaker:
Name	Clr Daniel Maritz	Name	Millican Simmers
Telephone number	044-801 9478	Telephone number	044-801 9478
Cell number	072 272 0722	Cell number	082 977 9295
Fax number	086 645 6459	Fax number	086 645 6459
E-mail address	speaker@george.org.za	E-mail address	speakersec@george.org.za
Mayor/Executive May	yor:	Secretary/PA to the I	Mayor/Executive Mayor:
Name	Deputy Mayor is acting	Name	
Telephone number	as Executive Mayor	Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Deputy Mayor/Execu		Secretary/PA to the I	Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:
Name	Clr Lionel Esau	Name	Charlotte Clarke
Telephone number	044-801 9051	Telephone number	044-801 9051
Cell number	082 962 9116	Cell number	079 542 9595
Fax number	086 529 9873	Fax number	086 529 9873
E-mail address	gmlesau@gmail.com	E-mail address	deputysec@george.org.za
D. MANAGEMENT LEA	DERSHIP		
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the I	Municipal Manager:
Name	T Botha (Acting)	Name	M Powell
Telephone number	044 - 801 9065	Telephone number	044 - 801 9068
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number	044 - 801 9105	Fax number	044 - 801 9105
E-mail address	mmreception@george.org.za	E-mail address	margaret-p@george.org.za
Chief Financial Offic	er	Secretary/PA to the 0	Chief Financial Officer
Name	C Kapp (Acting)	Name	M Meyer
Telephone number	044 8019035	Telephone number	044 - 801 9035
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number	044 8019175	Fax number	044 - 801 9175
E-mail address	magda@george.org.za	E-mail address	magda@george.org.za
Official responsible f	for submitting financial information		
Name	Leon Wallace		
Telephone number	044 - 801 9036		
Cell number		1	

Fax number	044 - 801 9175
E-mail address	leon@george.org.za

WC044 George - Table A1 Budget Summary

WC044 George - Table A1 Budget Summary  Description	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Yea	ar 2010/11		2011/12 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Financial Performance										
Property rates	91,018	101,897	109,372	124,304	125,684	125,684	125,684	140,934	147,232	156,072
Service charges	313,661	353,704	429,330	520,355	516,855	516,855	516,855	604,395	687,373	790,148
Investment revenue	36,250	29,781	14,673	11,161	12,461	12,461	12,461	5,250	6,770	7,300
Transfers recognised - operational	53,205	78,263	62,597	112,613	166,084	166,084	166,084	128,450	103,916	119,860
Other own revenue	59,785	79,210	53,267	41,830	41,829	41,829	41,829	39,299	39,766	40,616
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	553,920	642,855	669,239	810,263	862,913	862,913	862,913	918,328	985,057	1,113,996
Employee costs	205,562	179,166	208,137	202,638	207,729	207,729	207,729	230,677	240,416	257,252
Remuneration of councillors	7,966	9,188	9,758	10,719	10,719	10,719	10,719	12,913	13,817	14,784
Depreciation & asset impairment	40,367	60,791	79,913	88,048	92,385	92,385	92,385	92,452	84,187	78,667
Finance charges	27,338	36,066	47,342	60,489	55,989	55,989	55,989	59,085	59,680	60,192
Materials and bulk purchases	89,638	120,197	152,172	192,359	192,385	192,385	192,385	249,636	310,286	393,968
Transfers and grants	33,366	41,324	48,796	63,501	63,536	63,536	63,536	65,194	81,552	86,948
Other expenditure	179,506	210,889	209,943	237,373	285,742	285,742	285,742	255,239	217,338	246,998
Total Expenditure	583,742	657,621	756,062	855,127	908,485	908,485	908,485	965,196	1,007,277	1,138,809
Surplus/(Deficit)	(29,822)	(14,766)	(86,822)	(44,864)	(45,571)	(45,571)	(45,571)	(46,867)	(22,220)	(24,813)
Transfers recognised - capital	8,289	7,290	95,910	78,548	81,475	81,475	81,475	70,158	73,252	68,085
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets  Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	(21,533)	(7,476)	9,088	33,684	35,904	- 35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272
contributions  Chara of currency (deficit) of conscious										
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate  Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(21,533)	(7,476)	9,088	33,684	35,904	- 35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure	247,529	836,945	243,067	175,181	150,517	150,517	150,517	162,912	171,685	159,365
Transfers recognised - capital	78,064	64,642	95,910	89,048	82,375	82,375	82,375	74,158	94,002	75,385
Public contributions & donations	-	0 1,0 12	3,000	-	-	-	-	- 1,100	71,002	70,000
Borrowing	65,773	130,278	126,319	65,781	49,442	49,442	49,442	53,770	47,768	54,450
Internally generated funds	103,692	642,025	17,838	20,352	18,699	18,699	18,699	34,984	29,915	29,530
Total sources of capital funds	247,529	836,945	243,067	175,181	150,517	150,517	150,517	162,912	171,685	159,365
Financial position										
Total current assets	664,892	615,724	598,719	485,595	626,776	601,307	601,307	553,386	533,504	499,865
Total non current assets	1,428,847	1,739,625	1,899,932	1,983,101	2,037,617	2,037,617	2,037,617	2,107,253	2,191,421	2,259,556
Total current liabilities	117,490	136,244	160,785	111,916	153,202	153,202	153,202	131,500	163,864	172,401
Total non current liabilities	562,210	453,678	563,346	1,057,879	597,599	597,599	597,599	617,572	618,839	629,783
Community wealth/Equity	1,414,039	1,765,427	1,774,520	1,298,901	1,913,592	1,888,123	1,888,123	1,911,567	1,942,223	1,957,237
Cash flows  Net cash from (used) operating	84,146	109,649	92,332	14,634	139,289	110,990	110,990	100,824	115,909	98,813
Net cash from (used) operating  Net cash from (used) investing	(261,457)	(284,753)	(242,494)	(159,771)	(98,356)	(93,056)	(93,056)		(146,250)	(134,006)
Net cash from (used) financing	151,744	91,834	103,114	41,969	41,188	38,718	38,718	10,080	6,264	2,391
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	276,157	192,888	145,841	42,673	227,961	202,492	202,492	155,996	131,919	99,117
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation	2.0,.0.	172,000		12,070	227,701	202/172	202/172	100,770	101,717	,,,
Cash and investments available	276,157	192,888	145,841	86,217	227,961	202,492	202,492	155,996	131,919	99,117
Application of cash and investments	171,335	102,520	74,369	77,887	112,244	119,567	119,567	64,626	83,732	93,733
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	104,823	90,368	71,472	8,330	115,718	82,926	82,926	91,370	48,188	5,384
Asset management	4 404 005	1 705 056	1.007.405	1 070 047	2.024.05	2.024.25	242450	2.427.542	0.404.405	2 050 55 :
Asset register summary (WDV)	1,424,080	1,735,352	1,896,435	1,979,817	2,034,854	2,034,854	2,106,513	2,106,513	2,191,421	2,259,556
Depreciation & asset impairment	40,367	60,791	79,913	88,048	92,385	92,385	92,452	92,452	84,187	78,667
Renewal of Existing Assets Repairs and Maintenance	2,587	(11,222)	30,352	3,940	2,200	2,200	28,401	28,401	39,940	52,900
Free services	61,666	54,262	52,446	60,925	61,248	61,248	65,113	65,113	64,806	74,628
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	2,454	3,193	3,857	4,428	4,428	4,428	4,906	4,906	5,331	5,794
Revenue cost of free services provided	34,371	74,477	91,612	101,868	101,868	101,868	110,183	110,183	107,848	115,925
Households below minimum service level	37 <sub>1</sub> 37 1	17,711	/1/012	101,000	101,000	101,000	110,103	110,103	107,040	113,723
Water:	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
Sanitation/sewerage:	1,327	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
	.,021									i .
Energy:	7,498	6,000	9,000	8,672	8,672	8,672	9,442	9,442	10,061	10,734

WC044 George - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification)

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/1	1	2011/12 Mediur	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Revenue - Standard										
Governance and administration		164,488	172,671	181,071	202,214	207,454	207,454	216,634	240,537	255,219
Executive and council		132	188	106	11	22	22	26	26	26
Budget and treasury office		155,787	168,187	166,999	200,408	205,267	205,267	214,472	238,412	253,115
Corporate services		8,569	4,296	13,966	1,795	2,164	2,164	2,136	2,100	2,078
Community and public safety		41,424	76,661	22,710	61,309	112,068	112,068	68,144	49,085	64,936
Community and social services		1,298	1,694	1,669	1,973	2,008	2,008	2,617	784	836
Sport and recreation		1,368	2,309	4,958	2,322	2,513	2,513	2,552	2,539	2,392
Public safety		4,847	9,969	3,549	11,425	13,425	13,425	12,855	13,008	13,141
Housing		28,117	34,446	12,528	45,589	94,122	94,122	50,120	32,754	48,567
Health		5,793	28,243	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		22,071	26,818	30,271	31,159	24,982	24,982	23,271	23,939	13,869
Planning and development		9,613	7,215	5,802	5,552	5,216	5,216	2,743	2,993	2,993
Road transport		12,456	19,604	23,808	25,605	19,764	19,764	20,527	20,945	10,875
Environmental protection		2	-	661	2	2	2	1	1	1
Trading services		334,219	373,995	530,917	594,128	596,885	596,885	680,421	744,731	848,039
Electricity		189,518	221,129	277,377	350,140	345,298	345,298	413,253	476,449	571,364
Water		68,194	69,646	160,122	133,842	136,118	136,118	130,772	133,648	113,050
Waste water management		47,208	48,745	54,083	64,520	69,843	69,843	86,431	82,789	109,126
Waste management		29,299	34,474	39,335	45,626	45,626	45,626	49,965	51,846	54,500
Other	4	7	,	181	-	3,000	3,000	15	17	19
Total Revenue - Standard	2	562,209	650,145	765,150	888,810	944,389	944,389	988,486	1,058,309	1,182,081
Expenditure - Standard										
Governance and administration		190,217	172,364	201,846	185,282	178,365	178,365	198,777	218,273	236,269
Executive and council		86,050	36,210	38,875	29,070	25,717	25,717	27,211	28,134	29,828
Budget and treasury office		63,820	82,536	93,250	106,320	111,704	111,704	124,901	145,160	158,780
Corporate services		40,347	53,617	69,721	49,892	40,945	40,945	46,665	44,979	47,660
Community and public safety		86,329	105,976	89,458	134,864	186,856	186,856	147,865	116,926	132,560
Community and social services		11,775	13,911	16,116	17,493	19,607	19,607	18,181	17,655	18,381
Sport and recreation		15,377	15,602	15,881	18,302	18,918	18,918	18,545	18,643	19,340
Public safety		22,430	32,476	32,596	33,837	37,101	37,101	39,481	40,855	42,875
Housing		31,751	38,652	19,980	59,665	105,434	105,434	65,851	33,479	45,111
Health		4,996	5,337	4,885	5,567	5,797	5,797	5,807	6,295	6,852
Economic and environmental services		72,728	88,057	114,272	110,592	118,532	118,532	118,290	111,726	114,475
Planning and development		12,859	15,158	12,958	16,545	16,575	16,575	16,977	17,064	18,263
Road transport		57,796	69,879	93,122	86,609	94,305	94,305	97,829	90,992	92,350
Environmental protection		2,073	3,020	8,191	7,438	7,653	7,653	3,484	3,670	3,863
Trading services		2,073 232,768	289,453	347,014	421,167	419,047	419,047	497,593	557,521	652,485
Electricity		138,438	173,980	209,366	271,905	265,949	265,949	329,930	391,817	478,883
Water		43,263	54,037	67,423	76,490	70,849	70,849	78,741	76,836	79,949
Waste water management		29,665	35,752	40,897	44,675	50,032	50,032	53,244	53,266	56,168
			•	29,328	28,096	32,217	32,217	35,677	35,603	37,485
3	1 1									
Waste management	1	21,402	25,684 1 771							
3	4	1,701 583,742	1,771 657,621	3,472 756,062	3,221 855,127	5,684 908,485	5,684 908,485	2,671 965,196	2,831 1,007,277	3,020 1,138,809

- 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes
- 2. Total Revenue by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Total Expenditure by Standard Classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 4. All amounts must be classified under a standard classification (modified GFS). The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year + 2013/14
Revenue - Standard  Municipal governance and administration		164,488	172,671	181,071	202,214	207,454	207,454	216,634	240,537	255,219
Executive and council		132	172,071	106	11	207,434	207,434	210,034	240,337	255,215
Mayor and Council		132	177	106	11	22	22	26	26	26
Municipal Manager Budget and treasury office		155,787	11 168,187	- 166,999	200,408	205,267	205,267	214,472	238,412	253,115
Corporate services		8,569	4,296	13,966	1,795	2,164	2,164	2,136	2,100	2,078
Human Resources		505	206	691	500	500	500	520	550	500
Information Technology		19 6,655	19 2,656	- 12,198	- 640	- 840	- 840	- 910	1,000	- 1,010
Property Services Other Admin		1,390	1,415	1,077	655	824	824	706	550	568
Community and public safety		41,424	76,661	22,710	61,309	112,068	112,068	68,144	49,085	64,936
Community and social services		1,298	1,694	1,669	1,973	2,008	2,008	2,617	784	836
Libraries and Archives Museums & Art Galleries etc		686	943	968	1,299	1,309	1,309	2,053	175	184
Community halls and Facilities		328	400	350	374	399	399	314	334	352
Cemeteries & Crematoriums		284	351	351	300	300	300	250	275	300
Child Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Other Community Other Social		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Sport and recreation		1,368	2,309	4,958	2,322	2,513	2,513	2,552	2,539	2,392
Public safety		4,847	9,969	3,549	11,425	13,425	13,425	12,855	13,008	13,141
Police		4,808 39	9,880	3,501	11,365 60	13,365	13,365 60	12,815 40	12,967 41	13,098 43
Fire Civil Defence		39	89	48	-	60	-	40	41	43
Street Lighting		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Housing		28,117	34,446	12,528	45,589	94,122	94,122	50,120	32,754	48,567
Health <i>Clinic</i> s		<b>5,793</b> 5,793	<b>28,243</b> 28,243	<b>6</b> 3	_	-	<u>-</u> -	_	_	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		-	-	3	-	-	-	_	-	-
Economic and environmental services		22,071	26,818	30,271	31,159	24,982	24,982	23,271	23,939	13,869
Planning and development  Economic Development/Planning		<b>9,613</b> 112	<b>7,215</b> 327	<b>5,802</b> 445	<b>5,552</b> 736	<b>5,216</b> 400	<b>5,216</b> 400	<b>2,743</b> 200	<b>2,993</b> 200	<b>2,993</b> 200
Town Planning/Building enforcement		9,501	6,888	5,357	4,816	4,816	4,816	2,543	2,793	2,793
Licensing & Regulation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Road transport		12,456	19,604	23,808	25,605	19,764	19,764	20,527	20,945	10,875
Roads Public Buses		4,817	12,132	15,956	14,783	12,262	12,262	11,631	12,661	2,122
Public Buses Parking Garages		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Vehicle Licensing and Testing		7,639	7,472	7,852	10,822	7,502	7,502	8,896	8,284	8,753
Other		-	-	-	-	-		-		
Environmental protection		2	-	661	2	2	2	1	1	1
Pollution Control Biodiversity & Landscape		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		2	-	661	2	2	2	1	1	
Trading services		334,219	373,995	530,917	594,128	596,885	596,885	680,421	744,731	848,039
Electricity Diatribution		<b>189,518</b> 189,518	<b>221,129</b> 221,129	<b>277,377</b> 277,377	<b>350,140</b>	<b>345,298</b>	<b>345,298</b>	<b>413,253</b>	<b>476,449</b> 476,449	<b>571,36</b> 4
Electricity Distribution Electricity Generation		109,310	221,129	211,311	350,140 –	345,298	345,298 -	413,253 –	470,449	571,36 <sup>4</sup> -
Water		68,194	69,646	160,122	133,842	136,118	136,118	130,772	133,648	113,050
Water Distribution		67,053	67,205	78,434	85,592	89,721	89,721	113,272	133,148	112,050
Water Storage		1,141	2,441	81,688	48,250	46,398	46,398	17,500	500	1,000
Waste water management Sewerage		<b>47,208</b> 47,208	<b>48,745</b> 48,745	<b>54,083</b> 54,083	<b>64,520</b> 64,520	<b>69,843</b> 69,843	<b>69,843</b> 69,843	<b>86,431</b> 86,431	<b>82,789</b> 82,789	<b>109,12</b> 6 109,126
Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		29,299	34,474	39,335	45,626	45,626	45,626	49,965	51,846	54,500
Solid Waste <b>Oth</b> er		29,299 <b>7</b>	34,474	39,335 <b>181</b>	45,626 <b>-</b>	45,626 <b>3,000</b>	45,626 <b>3,000</b>	49,965 <b>15</b>	51,846 <b>17</b>	54,500 <b>1</b> 9
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	J,000 -	J,UUU -	- 13	-	-
Abattoirs		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Tourism		2	-	-	-	-	-	15	17	19
Forestry Markets		5	-	181	_	3,000	3,000	-	_	_
Total Revenue - Standard	2	562,209	650,145	765,150	888,810	944,389	944,389	988,486	1,058,309	1,182,081
Expenditure - Standard						-				
Municipal governance and administration		190,217	172,364	201,846	185,282	178,365	178,365	198,777	218,273	236,269
Executive and council		86,050	36,210	38,875	29,070	25,717	25,717	27,211	28,134	29,828
Mayor and Council		84,581	34,647	36,717	26,803	21,803	21,803	24,492	25,274	26,812
Municipal Manager Budget and treasury office		1,469 63,820	1,564 82,536	2,158 93,250	2,267 106,320	3,914 111,704	3,914 111,704	2,719 124,901	2,860 145,160	3,017 158,780
Corporate services		40,347	53,617	69,721	49,892	40,945	40,945	46,665	44,979	47,660
Human Resources		9,701	11,337	9,839	10,593	12,496	12,496	11,912	12,719	14,222
Information Technology		1,960	5,211	1,592	2,441	2,449	2,449	3,659	3,053	3,376
Property Services Other Admin		3,788 24,899	7,905 29,164	30,499 27,790	6,797 30,061	3,761 22,239	3,761 22,239	6,666 24,427	6,690 22,517	6,727 23,335
Community and public safety		86,329	105,976	89,458	134,864	186,856	186,856	147,865	116,926	132,560
Community and social services		11,775	13,911	16,116	17,493	19,607	19,607	18,181	17,655	18,38
Libraries and Archives		4,264	5,239	5,916	6,505	6,502	6,502	7,742	6,995	7,430
Museums & Art Galleries etc Community halls and Facilities		- 6,698	- 7,462	- 8,913	- 9,554	- 11,541	- 11,541	- 9,140	9,322	- 9,548
Community nails and Facilities Cemeteries & Crematoriums		813	1,209	1,287	1,433	1,563	1,541	1,298	1,338	9,546 1,40
		_	-	-	-	-	-			-
Child Care										
Child Care Aged Care Other Community		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sport and recreation	15,377	15,602	15,881	18,302	18,918	18,918	18,545	18,643	19,340
Public safety	22,430	32,476	32,596	33,837	37,101	37,101	39,481	40,855	42,875
Police	16,784	24,351	23,485	25,750	28,264	28,264	29,828	30,989	32,505
Fire	5,646	8,124	9,111	8,087	8,837	8,837	9,653	9,865	10,370
Civil Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Street Lighting	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Housing	31,751	38,652	19,980	59,665	105,434	105,434	65,851	33,479	45,111
Health	4,996	5,337	4,885	5,567	5,797	5,797	5,807	6,295	6,852
Clinics	1,335	667	717	723	729	729	777	850	906
Ambulance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Other	3,661	4,669	4,167	4,844	5,067	5,067	5,031	5,445	5,947
Economic and environmental services	72,728	88,057	114,272	110,592	118,532	118,532	118,290	111,726	114,475
Planning and development	12,859	15,158	12,958	16,545	16,575	16,575	16,977	17,064	18,263
Economic Development/Planning	6,249	6,820	4,397	6,390	6,355	6,355	5,721	5,936	6,389
Town Planning/Building enforcement	6,610	8,338	8,561	10,155	10,220	10,220	11,256	11,128	11,873
Licensing & Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport	57,796	69,879	93,122	86,609	94,305	94,305	97,829	90,992	92,350
Roads	54,484	65,334	88,676	81,845	89,706	89,706	91,749	85,852	86,863
Public Buses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parking Garages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vehicle Licensing and Testing	3,312	4,545	4,447	4,764	4,599	4,599	6,080	5,140	5,487
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection	2,073	3,020	8,191	7,438	7,653	7,653	3,484	3,670	3,863
Pollution Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity & Landscape	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Other	2,073	3,020	8,191	7,438	7,653	7,653	3,484	3,670	3,863
Trading services	232,768	289,453	347,014	421,167	419,047	419,047	497,593	557,521	652,485
Electricity	138,438	173,980	209,366	271,905	265,949	265,949	329,930	391,817	478,883
Electricity Distribution	138,438	173,980	209,366	271,905	265,949	265,949	329,930	391,817	478,883
Electricity Generation	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Water	43,263	54,037	67,423	76,490	70,849	70,849	78,741	76,836	79,949
Water Distribution	30,368	33,037	45,984	38,407	43,130	43,130	49,952	47,961	50,096
Water Storage	12,896	21,000	21,439	38,084	27,719	27,719	28,789	28,875	29,853
Waste water management	29,665	35,752	40,897	44,675	50,032	50,032	53,244	53,266	56,168
Sewerage	28,855	34,914	39,997	43,839	49,195	49,195	52,371	52,346	55,165
Storm Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Public Toilets	810	838	900	836	836	836	873	919	1,003
Waste management	21,402	25,684	29,328	28,096	32,217	32,217	35,677	35,603	37,485
Solid Waste	21,402	25,684	29,328	28,096	32,217	32,217	35,677	35,603	37,485
Other	1,701	1,771	3,472	3,221	5,684	5,684	2,671	2,831	3,020
Air Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism	1,009	1,157	1,396	1,961	1,961	1,961	2,101	2,260	2,420
Forestry	692	614	2,076	1,260	3,723	3,723	570	570	600
Markets	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Total Expenditure - Standard 3	583,742	657,621	756,062	855,127	908,485	908,485	965,196	1,007,277	1,138,809
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(21,533)	(7,476)	9,088	33,684	35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272

- 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison
- 2. Total Revenue by Standard Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Total Expenditure by Standard Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 4. All amounts must be classified under a Standard (modified GFS) classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

check oprev balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
check opexp balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC044 George - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote1 - Governance		132	177	106	11	22	22	26	26	26
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		56	13	1	-	100	100	-	-	-
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		2,022	1,995	2,597	2,579	2,684	2,684	3,396	1,402	1,384
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		37,025	38,213	24,848	50,501	98,898	98,898	52,528	35,484	51,289
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		19,940	20,474	17,777	25,120	26,991	26,991	24,751	24,314	24,807
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		339,941	386,892	547,142	608,911	609,147	609,147	692,052	757,392	850,161
Vote7 - Treasury		163,093	202,381	172,678	201,688	206,547	206,547	215,732	239,692	254,415
Example 8 - Vote8		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Example 9 - Vote9		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 10 - Vote10		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 11 - Vote11		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Example 12 - Vote12		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 13 - Vote13		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Example 14 - Vote14		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 15 - Vote15		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	562,209	650,145	765,150	888,810	944,389	944,389	988,486	1,058,309	1,182,081
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote1 - Governance		84,581	34,647	36,717	26,803	21,803	21,803	24,492	25,274	26,812
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		5,886	6,628	9,753	9,338	11,318	11,318	11,423	12,355	13,498
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		33,349	40,921	36,418	39,337	44,718	44,718	45,906	44,019	47,381
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		45,791	59,751	59,007	76,133	120,371	120,371	84,430	53,569	66,160
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		49,981	64,323	70,746	73,908	80,776	80,776	76,450	77,773	81,766
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		301,794	371,883	451,342	521,315	517,587	517,587	598,073	651,461	746,825
Vote7 - Treasury		62,361	79,469	92,078	108,294	111,912	111,912	124,422	142,825	156,367
Example 8 - Vote8		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Example 9 - Vote9		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 10 - Vote10		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 11 - Vote11		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Example 12 - Vote12		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 13 - Vote13		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 14 - Vote14		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 15 - Vote15		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	583,742	657,621	756,062	855,127	908,485	908,485	965,196	1,007,277	1,138,809
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	(21,533)	(7,476)	9.088	33,684	35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272

References

1. Insert 'Vote', e.g. department, if different to standard classification structure

<sup>2.</sup> Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

<sup>3.</sup> Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

Vote Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/1	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +: 2013/14
evenue by Vote	1									
Vote1 - Governance		132	177	106	11	22	22	26	26	26
Council Expenses		6	11	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Councillors' General Expenses		126	166	86	11	22	22	26	26	26
Office of the Mayor		_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		56	13	1	_	100	100	_	_	
Office of the Municipal Manager		-	11	_'	_	-	-	_	_	_
Internal Audit		56	2	1	_	_	_	_		_
Legal Services		-	_		_	100	100	_	_	_
g										
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		2,022	1,995	2,597	2,579	2,684	2,684	3,396	1,402	1,384
Director: Corp & Social Services		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Administration		19	35	30	6	6	6	179	8	8
Client Services		31	32	130	100	170	170	130	135	140
Human Resources		705	206	691	500	500	500	520	550	500
IT Services: Network		19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switchboard		235	361	427	300	300	300	200	200	200
Branch Libraries		67	31	99	97	107	107	1,139	26	29
Pacaltsdorp Hall		37	46	28	35	50	50	35	40	4
Lawaaikamp Hall		-	14	23	23	23	23	15	17	1
Civic Centre		179	202	162	190	140	140	140	145	15
Main Library		619	912	869	1,202	1,202	1,202	914	150	15
Thembalethu Hall		20	29	25	23	40	40	25	27	28
Rosemore Hall		15	27	35	27	27	27	20	20	2
Conville Hall		44	45	33	34	45	45	30	32	3!
Touwsranten Hall		14	15	24	22	39	39	24	26	20
Blanco Hall		18	21	19	20	35	35	25	27	30
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		37,025	38,213	24,848	50,501	98,898	98,898	52,528	35,484	51,28
IDP		1	200	110	200	400	400	200	200	200
Local Economic Development		111	13	334	536	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism Bureau		20.755	- 20.242	- ( 047	- 44 200	- 02.042	- 02.042	15	17	17.27
Housing Administration		20,755	28,342	6,847	44,309	92,842	92,842	48,860	31,474	47,26
Planning		9,501	6,888	5,357	4,816	4,816	4,816	2,543	2,793	2,79
Properties  Disaster Planning		6,655	2,656	12,198	640	840	840	910	1,000	1,010
Director : Planning		_	114	-	-	-		-	-	
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services HIV Projects		<b>19,940</b> 8	<b>20,474</b> 148	<b>17,777</b> 3	25,120	26,991	26,991	24,751	24,314	24,807
Social Services		5,450	3	3	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fire Services		39	89	48	60	60	60	40	41	43
Hawker Control		218	222	220	249	249	249	197	207	220
Security Services		118	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Traffic Law Enforcement		4,808	9,880	3,501	11,365	13,365	13,365	12,815	12,967	13,09
Traffic Vehicle Registration		5,085	5,112	5,255	5,180	5,180	5,180	6,843	6,136	6,50
Traffic Driver's Licence		2,299	2,056	2,302	2,322	2,322	2,322	2,053	2,148	2,249
Traffic Vehicle Testing Centre		256	304	294	3,320	_	_	_	_	_
Environmental Health		2	_	1	2	2	2	1	1	
Swimming Pool		3	30	1	10	10	10	10	10	10
Parks & Gardens		397	1,576	1,612	2,000	2,191	2,191	2,200	2,157	2,000
Environmental Administration		_	_	660	-	-	_	-	-	_
Cemetries		284	351	351	300	300	300	250	275	300
Forestry		5	-	181	-	3,000	3,000		-	_
Beach Areas		285	261	-	-	-	-	10	10	10
Herold's Bay Caravan Park		288	262	308	310	310	310	330	360	370
Sport Maintenance		396	180	3,036	2	2	2	2	2	:
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		339,941	386,892	547,142	608,911	609,147	609,147	692,052	757,392	850,16
		1,225	788	229	325	325	325	182	-	-
Proclaimed Roads				2,820	-	-	_	-	-	-
		14	31			11 027	11,937	11,449	12,661	2,12
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water		14 3,592	11,343	15,727	14,458	11,937				79,07
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation		3,592 46,831	11,343 48,358	15,727 54,033	64,487	67,060	67,060	75,149	79,307	
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control		3,592 46,831 377	11,343 48,358 387	15,727 54,033 50	64,487 33	67,060 2,783	67,060 2,783	11,282	3,482	30,05
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification		3,592 46,831 377 1,141	11,343 48,358 387 2,441	15,727 54,033 50 81,688	64,487 33 48,250	67,060 2,783 46,398	67,060 2,783 46,398	11,282 17,500	3,482 500	30,05 1,00
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification Water Distribution		3,592 46,831 377	11,343 48,358 387 2,441 67,174	15,727 54,033 50 81,688 75,614	64,487 33 48,250 85,592	67,060 2,783	67,060 2,783	11,282	3,482	30,05 1,00
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant		3,592 46,831 377 1,141 67,040	11,343 48,358 387 2,441 67,174	15,727 54,033 50 81,688 75,614	64,487 33 48,250 85,592	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721	11,282 17,500 113,272	3,482 500 133,148	30,05 1,00 112,05 -
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration		3,592 46,831 377 1,141 67,040 - -	11,343 48,358 387 2,441 67,174 - 55	15,727 54,033 50 81,688 75,614 - 1,372	64,487 33 48,250 85,592 - 10	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	11,282 17,500 113,272 - 10	3,482 500 133,148 - 11	30,05 1,00 112,05 - 1
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration Electricity Distribution		3,592 46,831 377 1,141 67,040 - - 189,518	11,343 48,358 387 2,441 67,174 - 55 221,074	15,727 54,033 50 81,688 75,614 - 1,372 276,004	64,487 33 48,250 85,592 - 10 350,130	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721	11,282 17,500 113,272 - 10 413,243	3,482 500 133,148 - 11 476,438	30,05 1,00 112,05 - 1
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration Electricity Distribution Mechanical Workshop		3,592 46,831 377 1,141 67,040 - - 189,518	11,343 48,358 387 2,441 67,174 - 55 221,074	15,727 54,033 50 81,688 75,614 - 1,372 276,004	64,487 33 48,250 85,592 - 10 350,130	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	11,282 17,500 113,272 - 10	3,482 500 133,148 - 11	30,05 1,00 112,05 - 1
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration Electricity Distribution Mechanical Workshop Fleet Management		3,592 46,831 377 1,141 67,040 - - 189,518 - 887	11,343 48,358 387 2,441 67,174 - 55 221,074	15,727 54,033 50 81,688 75,614 - 1,372 276,004 1 268	64,487 33 48,250 85,592 - 10 350,130	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	11,282 17,500 113,272 - 10 413,243 - -	3,482 500 133,148 - 11 476,438	30,05 1,00 112,05 - 1
Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration Electricity Distribution Mechanical Workshop Fleet Management Public Toilets		3,592 46,831 377 1,141 67,040 - - 189,518 - 887 18	11,343 48,358 387 2,441 67,174 - 55 221,074 - 766	15,727 54,033 50 81,688 75,614 - 1,372 276,004 1 268	64,487 33 48,250 85,592 - 10 350,130 - -	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	11,282 17,500 113,272 - 10 413,243 - -	3,482 500 133,148 - 11 476,438 - - -	7,,00 1,000 112,050 — 1 571,35: —
Proclaimed Roads Civil Administration Streets & Storm Water Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation Water Contamination Control Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration Electricity Distribution Mechanical Workshop Fleet Management Public Toilets Street Cleansing Refuse Removal		3,592 46,831 377 1,141 67,040 - - 189,518 - 887	11,343 48,358 387 2,441 67,174 - 55 221,074	15,727 54,033 50 81,688 75,614 - 1,372 276,004 1 268	64,487 33 48,250 85,592 - 10 350,130	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	67,060 2,783 46,398 89,721 – 10	11,282 17,500 113,272 - 10 413,243 - -	3,482 500 133,148 - 11 476,438	30,05 1,00 112,05 - 1

Vote Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Current Year 2010/11			2011/12 Mediu	2011/12 Medium Term Revenue & Exp Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14		
Dumping Site		5	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Maintenance		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-		
Fencing and Sidings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote7 - Treasury		163,093	202,381	172,678	201,688	206,547	206,547	215,732	239,692	254,415		
Finance Administration		32,183	53,707	11,165	11,311	12,611	12,611	5,380	6,900	7,430		
CFO Office		383	358	434	465	1,165	1,165	493	522	525		
Assessment Rates		91,389	102,215	109,534	124,494	125,874	125,874	141,102	147,416	156,242		
Housing		7,362	6,104	5,681	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,260	1,280	1,300		
Stores		25	11	9				-	-	-		
Income Section		169	55	172	532	532	532	53	59	62		
Budget Office		302	535	607	800	845	845	745	779	820		
Remuneration Section			-	-				-	-	-		
Supply Chain Management		98	207	154	110	110	110	100	100	100		
Valuation Section			-	172				-	-	-		
IT Services : Mainframe		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Credit Control		31,181	38,395	43,375	59,396	60,440	60,440	65,505	81,565	86,906		
Creditors Section		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_		
AFS Section		-	794	1,376	3,300	3,690	3,690	1,095	1,071	1,030		
Total Revenue by Vote	2	562,209	650,145	765,150	888,810	944,389	944,389	988,486	1,058,309	1,182,081		

Vote Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cur	rent Year 2010/1	1	2011/12 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year + 2013/14
expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote1 - Governance		84,581	34,647	36,717	26,803	21,803	21,803	24,492	25,274	26,812
Council Expenses		8,260	9,833	10,313	11,385	11,389	11,389	13,625	14,554	15,54
Councillors' General Expenses		75,142	23,997	24,606	13,468	8,423	8,423	8,322	8,011	8,389
Office of the Mayor		1,179	817	1,798	1,950	1,991	1,991	2,546	2,709	2,882
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		5,886	6,628	9,753	9,338	11,318	11,318	11,423	12,355	13,498
Office of the Municipal Manager		1,468	1,564	2,158	2,267	3,914	3,914	2,719	2,860	3,017
Internal Audit		3,890	4,759	4,890	4,715	4,915	4,915	5,200	5,670	6,030
Legal Services		528	306	2,706	2,355	2,489	2,489	3,505	3,825	4,452
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		33,349	40,921	36,418	39,337	44,718	44,718	45,906	44,019	47,38
Director: Corp & Social Services		1,745	2,233	1,270	1,184	724	724	1,099	1,182	1,26
Administration		5,244	6,566	5,826	5,401	7,537	7,537	8,937	7,082	7,59
Client Services		990	1,363	1,432	2,215	2,026	2,026	2,033	2,177	2,32
Human Resources		10,042	11,337	9,839	10,593	12,496	12,496	11,912	12,719	14,22
IT Services: Network		1,960	5,211	1,592	2,441	2,449	2,449	3,659	3,053	3,37
Switchboard		2,405	1,509	1,628	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,383	1,489	1,61
Branch Libraries		1,558	1,986	2,347	2,458	2,438	2,438	3,417	2,761	2,91
Pacaltsdorp Hall		230	258	369	325	2,436 444	444	451	477	50
Lawaaikamp Hall		230	230	369 144	42	368	368	306	304	30
Civic Centre		5,699	6,336	7,286	8,136	9,546	9,546	7,121	7,237	7,39
Main Library		2,707	3,253	3,569	4,046	4,065	4,065	4,326	4,234	4,51
•										
Thembalethu Hall		234	248	262	339	278	278	287	301	30
Rosemore Hall		42	25	70	50	129	129	141	145	14
Conville Hall		276	356	463	380	440	440	464	471	49
Touwsranten Hall		99	107	159	144	165	165	186	196	20
Blanco Hall		118	132	162	140	171	171	185	192	20
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		45,791	59,751	59,007	76,133	120,371	120,371	84,430	53,569	66,16
IDP		673	1,058	895	1,187	1,353	1,353	1,170	1,236	1,30
Local Economic Development		3,515	3,116	1,052	3,012	2,237	2,237	2,115	2,096	2,30
Tourism Bureau		1,009	1,157	1,396	1,961	1,961	1,961	2,101	2,260	2,42
Housing Administration		29,319	36,961	16,263	52,977	100,311	100,311	61,130	30,143	41,49
Planning		6,610	8,338	8,561	10,155	10,220	10,220	11,256	11,128	11,87
Properties Director: Planning		2,604 2,061	6,475 2,646	28,391 2,450	4,651 2,191	1,525 2,765	1,525 2,765	4,221 2,436	4,102 2,604	3,98 2,77
		=,001	=,5.15	=,	_,	_,		=,	_,55.1	_,
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		49,981	64,323	70,746	73,908	80,776	80,776	76,450	77,773	81,76
HIV Projects		610	667	717	723	729	729	777	850	90
Social Services		3,935	4,669	4,167	4,844	5,067	5,067	5,031	5,445	5,94
Fire Services		5,646	8,124	9,111	8,087	8,837	8,837	9,653	9,865	10,37
Hawker Control		658	1,521	1,384	1,306	1,423	1,423	1,184	1,262	1,34
Security Services		2,486	3,866	3,765	3,396	4,182	4,182	5,003	5,274	5,65
Traffic Law Enforcement		14,378	20,485	19,720	22,355	24,082	24,082	24,825	25,715	26,85
Traffic Vehicle Registration		1,876	2,408	2,259	2,533	2,385	2,385	3,765	2,686	2,86
Traffic Driver's Licence		875	1,378	1,418	1,501	1,502	1,502	1,488	1,590	1,70
Traffic Vehicle Testing Centre		561	759	771	730	712	712	827	863	92
Environmental Health		570	681	721	698	724	724	839	889	94
Swimming Pool		816	947	692	804	844	844	903	957	1,10
Parks & Gardens		8,297	8,606	9,147	10,163	9,905	9,905	9,362	9,537	9,94
Environmental Administration		1,503	2,339	7,470	6,741	6,928	6,928	2,645	2,781	2,92
Cemetries		813	1,209	1,287	1,433	1,563	1,563	1,298	1,338	1,40
Forestry		692	614	2,076	1,260	3,723	3,723	570	570	60
Beach Areas		193	208	163	217	225	225	413	435	48
Herold's Bay Caravan Park		180	160	133	139	147	147	108	113	12
Sport Maintenance		5,892	5,681	5,746	6,978	7,798	7,798	7,759	7,600	7,68
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		301,794	371,883	451,342	521,315	517,587	517,587	598,073	651,461	746,82
Proclaimed Roads		1,585	831	932	1,052	1,052	1,052	866	611	24
Civil Administration		5,759	6,509	8,243	8,664	9,159	9,159	9,622	10,247	11,04
Streets & Storm Water		52,899	64,503	87,744	80,793	88,654	88,654	90,883	85,241	86,62
Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation		18,548	21,231	26,069	27,372	34,497	34,497	35,077	34,515	36,77
		9,563	12,931	13,112	15,490	13,654	13,654	16,061	16,520	16,99
Water Contamination Control		12,896	21,000	21,439	36,834	27,669	27,669	28,539	28,625	29,50
Water Contamination Control Water Purification	l l	24,609	26,529	37,741	29,743	33,971	33,971	40,331	37,714	39,05
		24,007			1,250	50	50	250	250	35
Water Purification		-	-	-	1,230					0.04
Water Purification Water Distribution		6,182	- 6,896	- 7,392	7,691	8,208	8,208	8,821	9,321	9,96
Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant		-	- 6,896 167,084				8,208 257,740	8,821 321,110	9,321 382,495	
Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration		- 6,182		7,392	7,691	8,208				9,96 468,92 1,37
Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration Electricity Distribution Mechanical Workshop		- 6,182 132,256	167,084	7,392 201,973 981	7,691 264,214	8,208 257,740	257,740	321,110	382,495 1,283	468,92 1,37
Water Purification Water Distribution Filtration Plant Electricity Administration Electricity Distribution		6,182 132,256 660	167,084 767	7,392 201,973	7,691 264,214 1,062	8,208 257,740 1,111	257,740 1,111	321,110 1,212	382,495	468,92

C044 George - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)A													
Vote Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	ırrent Year 2010/1	1	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14			
Refuse Removal		14,305	16,802	20,814	19,027	22,717	22,717	24,826	24,218	25,341			
Night Soil Removal		744	753	816	977	1,044	1,044	1,233	1,311	1,399			
Dumping Site		3,946	5,412	4,557	5,509	4,997	4,997	6,324	6,572	6,971			
Maintenance		610	859	1,151	1,310	1,345	1,345	1,478	1,576	1,683			
Fencing and Sidings		574	570	958	837	892	968	1,013	1,061				
Vote7 - Treasury		62,361	79,469	92,078	108,294	111,912	111,912	124,422	142,825	156,367			
Finance Administration		6,582	9,281	8,102	2,440	6,084	6,084	11,566	15,255	19,646			
CFO Office		3,888	3,876	3,833	4,076	5,088	5,088	3,823	3,958	4,202			
Assessment Rates		594	1,965	2,092	882	882	882	1,680	1,880	2,080			
Housing		2,431	1,691	3,717	6,688	5,123	5,123	4,721	3,336	3,616			
Stores		855	1,032	1,346	1,264	1,343	1,343	1,456	1,527	1,633			
Income Section		7,938	8,493	9,316	10,570	10,568	10,568	12,354	13,094	14,324			
Budget Office		1,177	2,289	2,494	2,827	2,869	2,869	2,747	2,915	3,100			
Remuneration Section		824	951	1,135	1,221	1,224	1,224	1,324	1,410	1,503			
Supply Chain Management		1,198	1,593	1,905	2,031	2,055	2,055	2,078	2,219	2,378			
Valuation Section		437	389	354	1,943	1,443	1,443	3,197	896	949			
IT Services : Mainframe		1,416	2,172	1,947	2,081	2,071	2,071	2,424	2,581	2,740			
Credit Control		31,787	41,655	50,820	65,281	65,781	65,781	71,939	88,436	94,627			
Creditors Section		1,576	1,806	1,913	1,903	1,904	1,904	2,163	2,279	2,437			
AFS Section		1,656	2,277	3,103	5,086	5,476	5,476	2,951	3,039	3,132			
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	583,742	657,621	756,062	855,127	908,485	908,485	965,196	1,007,277	1,138,809			
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	(21,533)	(7,476)	9,088	33,684	35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272			

- References
  1. Insert "Vote"; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure
- 2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')
  3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

WC044 George - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Ye	ar 2010/11		2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	89,606	100,329	108,050	122,344	123,724	123,724	123,724	139,499	145,711	154,460
Property rates - penalties & collection charges		1,413	1,567	1,322	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,435	1,521	1,612
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	183,021	212,534	267,034	336,526	328,526	328,526	328,526	398,479	472,397	566,360
Service charges - water revenue	2	61,229	62,936	72,430	82,415	85,415	85,415	85,415	95,316	98,667	101,327
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	41,245	44,889	51,395	55,964	57,464	57,464	57,464	62,118	65,088	68,455
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	28,110	33,334	38,464	45,440	45,440	45,440	45,440	48,472	51,211	53,995
Service charges - other		57	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	11
Rental of facilities and equipment		2,128	1,857	1,819	1,830	1,795	1,795	1,795	1,800	1,870	1,901
Interest earned - external investments		36,250	29,781	14,673	11,161	12,461	12,461	12,461	5,250	6,770	7,300
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		5,082	5,003	4,127	2,612	2,612	2,612	2,612	3,170	3,322	3,320
Dividends received		3,002	3,003	4,127	2,012	2,012	2,012	2,012	3,170	3,322	3,320
Fines		4,863	10,167	3,759	11,580	11,980	11,980	11,980	13,253	13,461	13,600
Licences and permits		2,760	2,538	2,762	2,824	2,504	2,504	2,504	2,184	2,285	2,394
'						5,191		5,191			
Agency services		4,902	4,956	5,120	5,028	-	5,191		5,695	6,197	6,547
Transfers recognised - operational		53,205	78,263	62,597	112,613	166,084	166,084	166,084	128,450	103,916	119,860
Other revenue	2	39,724	54,007	35,584	17,957	17,748	17,748	17,748	13,198	12,632	12,855
Gains on disposal of PPE		326	682	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 4440.007
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		553,920	642,855	669,239	810,263	862,913	862,913	862,913	918,328	985,057	1,113,996
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	2	205,562	179,166	208,137	202,638	207,729	207,729	207,729	230,677	240,416	257,252
Remuneration of councillors		7,966	9,188	9,758	10,719	10,719	10,719	10,719	12,913	13,817	14,784
Debt impairment	3	2,239	6,770	13,946	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	11,476	10,300	10,500
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	40,367	60,791	79,913	88,048	92,385	92,385	92,385	92,452	84,187	78,667
Finance charges		27,338	36,066	47,342	60,489	55,989	55,989	55,989	59,085	59,680	60,192
Bulk purchases	2	88,881	119,763	151,841	192,000	192,030	192,030	192,030	249,284	309,925	393,600
Other materials Contracted services	8	757 32,325	435 45,227	331 34,039	359 67,481	355 118,169	355 118,169	355 118,169	352 80,719	361 50,598	368 63,779
Transfers and grants		32,325	45,227	34,039 48,796	63,501	63,536	63,536	63,536	65,194	81,552	86,948
Other expenditure	4, 5	144,941	156,545	159,491	164,892	162,573	162,573	162,573	163,043	156,440	172,719
Loss on disposal of PPE	1, 5	-	2,345	2,467	-	102,575	102,575	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		583,742	657,621	756,062	855,127	908,485	908,485	908,485	965,196	1,007,277	1,138,809
Surplus/(Deficit)		(29,822)	·			(45,571)					
Transfers recognised - capital		8,289	<b>(14,766)</b> 7,290	<b>(86,822)</b> 95,910	<b>(44,864)</b> 78,548	( <b>45,571)</b> 81,475	<b>(45,571)</b> 81,475	<b>(45,571)</b> 81,475	70,158	(22,220) 73,252	<b>(24,813)</b> 68,085
Contributions recognised - capital	6	0,209	7,290	93,910	70,340	01,473	01,473	61,475	70,136	73,232	00,000
Contributed assets	١٠	_	_	_	_	_					_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		(21,533)	(7,476)	9,088	33,684	35,904	35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272
contributions		(= .,000)	(-,)	,,000	55,554	55,754	55,754	30,,34		0.,002	.5,272
Taxation											
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		(21,533)	(7,476)	9,088	33,684	35,904	35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272
Attributable to minorities								,			
Surplus //Deficit) ettributable te munici		(21,533)	(7,476)	9,088	33,684	35,904	35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality											
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7	4-1-								1	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		(21,533)	(7,476)	9,088	33,684	35,904	35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272

- 1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type
- 2. Detail to be provided in Table SA1
- 3. Previously described as 'bad or doubtful debts' amounts shown should reflect the change in the provision for debt impairment
- 4. Expenditure type components previously shown under repairs and maintenance should be allocated back to the originating expenditure group/item; e.g. employee costs
- 5. Repairs & maintenance detailed in Table A9 and Table SA34c
- 6. Contributions are funds provided by external organisations to assist with infrastructure development; e.g. developer contributions (detail to be provided in Table SA1)
- 7. Equity method

WC044 George - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote standard classification and funding

Vote Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Ye	ar 2010/11		2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote1 - Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		330	322	3	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		16,740	542	677	500	-	-	-	2 (00	11,700	12,000
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		7,096	(957) (171,742)	1,792	1,000	57,473	57,473	57,473	3,600	100.740	70 84,995
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure Vote7 - Treasury		221,802	(171,742)	(13,984)	62,400	57,473	57,473	57,473	120,697	108,760	84,995
Example 8 - Vote8		1,560	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 9 - Vote9		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Example 10 - Vote10		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 11 - Vote10		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 12 - Vote12		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 13 - Vote13			_	_	_		_	_	_		
Example 14 - Vote14			_	_	_	_	_	_			
Example 15 - Vote15		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	7	247,529	(171,835)	(11,513)	63,900	57,473	57,473	57,473	124,297	120,480	97,065
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		241,327	(171,033)	(11,513)	03,700	57,413	37,473	51,413	124,277	120,400	71,000
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2						l			1	
Vote1 - Governance		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		-	1,687	484	3,602	812	812	812	2,834	440	370
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		-	567,074	1,702	15,677	10,074	10,074	10,074	2,620	4,058	10,018
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		-	13,353	12,311	7,600	3,382	3,382	3,382	980	702	1,477
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		-	426,471	240,083	84,352	78,026	78,026	78,026	31,901	45,805	50,435
Vote7 - Treasury		-	195	-	50	750	750	750	280	200	-
Example 8 - Vote8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 9 - Vote9		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 10 - Vote10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 11 - Vote11		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Example 12 - Vote12		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-
Example 13 - Vote13		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Example 14 - Vote14		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Example 15 - Vote15		-	1,008,780	254,580	111,281	93,044	93,044	93,044	38,615	51,205	62,300
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		247,529	836,945	243,067		150,517	150,517	150,517	162,912	171,685	159,365
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		241,529	630,745	243,007	175,181	130,317	150,517	130,317	102,912	171,000	159,305
Capital Expenditure - Standard											
Governance and administration		12,102	558,266	531	300	920	920	920	1,630	1,000	40
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget and treasury office		1,560	195	-	50	750	750	750	280	200	-
Corporate services		10,542	558,071	531	250	170	170	170	1,350	800	40
Community and public safety		20,968	24,827	16,144	24,879	14,048	14,048	14,048	9,084	16,610	23,785
Community and social services		11,941	6,904	519	8,739	2,699	2,699	2,699	3,244	3,018	4,188
Sport and recreation		3,608	6,281	12,842	1,600	1,032	1,032	1,032	3,600	408	1,090
Public safety		2,165	5,504	1,252	3,750	2,300	2,300	2,300	80	134	447
Housing Health		2,734	5,735	1,530	10,790	8,017	8,017	8,017	2,160	13,050	18,060
		519	403	24 242	- 20 412	17 502	17 502	- 17 F02	1/ 050	25.252	15 (50
Economic and environmental services		<b>93,737</b> 2,570	<b>94,915</b> 354	<b>34,342</b> 332	28,412	17,583	17,583	17,583	16,850	25,252	<b>15,650</b> 100
Planning and development Road transport		90,990	94,419	34,002	28,362	17,533	17,533	17,533	16,850	25,242	15,540
Environmental protection		90,990	143	34,002	28,362	50	50	17,533	10,830	25,242	10,540
•		120,722	158,937	192,050	121,590	117,966	117,966	117,966	135,348	128,823	119,890
Trading services		20,332	56,488	48,576	55,290	57,248	57,248	57,248	57,369	29,935	36,545
Trading services  Flectricity				10,070	55,850	50,127	50,127	50,127	40,816	41,536	30,945
Electricity			57 775	121 994					.0,010	. 1,000	47,300
Electricity Water		48,640	57,775 40.359	121,994 21,480				10.092	36.163	51.553	
Elec <sup>t</sup> ricity Water Waste water management		48,640 50,473	40,359	121,994 21,480 –	8,450	10,092	10,092	10,092 500	36,163 1.000	51,553 5.800	
Electricity Water		48,640						10,092 500	36,163 1,000	51,553 5,800	5,100
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other	3	48,640 50,473 1,277	40,359 4,315 –	21,480 - -	8,450 2,000 –	10,092 500 -	10,092 500 -	500 -	1,000	5,800 -	5,100 -
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	3	48,640 50,473	40,359	21,480	8,450	10,092 500	10,092	500	1,000		
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard Funded by:	3	48,640 50,473 1,277 - <b>247,529</b>	40,359 4,315 – <b>836,945</b>	21,480 - - - 243,067	8,450 2,000 - 175,181	10,092 500 - 150,517	10,092 500 - 150,517	500 - 150,517	1,000 - 162,912	5,800 - 171,685	5,100 - 159,365
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard  Funded by: National Government	3	48,640 50,473 1,277 - <b>247,529</b> 34,699	40,359 4,315 - <b>836,945</b> 30,253	21,480 - - - <b>243,067</b> 92,318	8,450 2,000 - 175,181 58,619	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169	500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169	1,000 - <b>162,912</b> 55,212	5,800 - 171,685 45,372	5,100 - <b>159,365</b> 48,575
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard  Funded by: National Government Provincial Government	3	48,640 50,473 1,277 - 247,529 34,699 35,819	40,359 4,315 - 836,945 30,253 34,390	21,480 - - - 243,067 92,318 3,592	8,450 2,000 - 175,181	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107	500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107	1,000 - 162,912	5,800 - 171,685	5,100 - 159,365
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality	3	48,640 50,473 1,277 - 247,529 34,699 35,819 7,546	40,359 4,315 - <b>836,945</b> 30,253 34,390 -	21,480 - - - 243,067 92,318 3,592 -	8,450 2,000 - 175,181 58,619 19,929 -	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107 200	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107 200	500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107 200	1,000 - 162,912 55,212 14,946	5,800 - 171,685 45,372 27,880	5,100 - <b>159,365</b> 48,575 19,510
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants		48,640 50,473 1,277 - 247,529 34,699 35,819 7,546 0	40,359 4,315 - <b>836,945</b> 30,253 34,390 - 0	21,480 - - 243,067 92,318 3,592 - 0	8,450 2,000 - 175,181 58,619 19,929 - 10,500	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107 200 900	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107 200 900	500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900	1,000 - 162,912 55,212 14,946 - 4,000	5,800 - 171,685 45,372 27,880 - 20,750	5,100 - 159,365 48,575 19,510 - 7,300
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - Capital	4	48,640 50,473 1,277 - 247,529 34,699 35,819 7,546	40,359 4,315 - 836,945 30,253 34,390 - 0 64,642	21,480 - - 243,067 92,318 3,592 - 0 95,910	8,450 2,000 - 175,181 58,619 19,929 -	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107 200	10,092 500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107 200	500 - <b>150,517</b> 63,169 18,107 200	1,000 - 162,912 55,212 14,946	5,800 - 171,685 45,372 27,880	5,100 - 159,365 48,575 19,510 - 7,300
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other  Total Capital Expenditure - Standard  Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants  Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations	4 5	48,640 50,473 1,277 - 247,529 34,699 35,819 7,546 0 0 78,064	40,359 4,315 - 836,945 30,253 34,390 - 0 64,642 0	21,480 - 243,067 92,318 3,592 - 0 95,910 3,000	8,450 2,000 - 175,181 58,619 19,929 - 10,500 89,048	10,092 500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375	10,092 500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375	500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375	1,000 - 162,912 55,212 14,946 - 4,000 74,158	5,800 - 171,685 45,372 27,880 - 20,750 94,002	5,100 - 159,365 48,575 19,510 - 7,300 75,385
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Standard  Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations Borrowing	4	48,640 50,473 1,277 247,529 34,699 35,819 7,546 0 78,064 - 65,773	40,359 4,315 - 836,945 30,253 34,390 - 0 64,642 0 130,278	21,480 - 243,067 92,318 3,592 - 0 95,910 3,000 126,319	8,450 2,000 - 175,181 58,619 19,929 - 10,500 89,048 - 65,781	10,092 500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375 - 49,442	10,092 500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375 - 49,442	500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375 - 49,442	1,000 - 162,912 55,212 14,946 - 4,000 74,158 - 53,770	5,800 - 171,685 45,372 27,880 - 20,750 94,002 - 47,768	5,100 - 159,365 48,575 19,510 - 7,300 <b>75,385</b> - 54,450
Electricity Water Waste water management Waste management Other  Total Capital Expenditure - Standard  Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants  Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations	4 5	48,640 50,473 1,277 - 247,529 34,699 35,819 7,546 0 0 78,064	40,359 4,315 - 836,945 30,253 34,390 - 0 64,642 0	21,480 - 243,067 92,318 3,592 - 0 95,910 3,000	8,450 2,000 - 175,181 58,619 19,929 - 10,500 89,048	10,092 500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375	10,092 500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375	500 - 150,517 63,169 18,107 200 900 82,375	1,000 - 162,912 55,212 14,946 - 4,000 74,158	5,800 - 171,685 45,372 27,880 - 20,750 94,002	5,100 - 159,365 48,575 19,510 - 7,300 75,385 - 54,450 29,530

<sup>1.</sup> Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).

2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment. Note that capital transfers are only appropriated to municipalities for the budget year

3. Capital expenditure by standard classification must reconcile to the appropriations by vote

4. Must reconcile to supporting table SA20 and to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

<sup>5.</sup> Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

<sup>6.</sup> Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment - total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17

<sup>7.</sup> Total Capital Funding must balance with Total Capital Expenditure

<sup>8.</sup> Include any capitalised interest (MFMA section 46) as part of relevant capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Yea	ar 2010/11		2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year + 2013/14
apital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
ulti-year expenditure appropriation	2										
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		330	322	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Branch Libraries		237	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Lawaaikamp Hall		-	322	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Main Library		5	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Thembalethu Hall		89	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		16,740	542	677	500	-	-	_	_	11,700	12,00
Housing Administration		2,734	404	174	500	-	-	_	-	9,500	12,00
Planning		2,570	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Properties		11,436	139	503	-	-	-	-	-	2,200	-
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		7,096	(957)	1,792	1,000	_	_	_	3,600	20	7
Social Services		406	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fire Services		1,121	339	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Traffic Law Enforcement		1,045	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Traffic Vehicle Registration		452	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Environmental Health		113	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Parks & Gardens		786	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Environmental Administration		177	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cemetries		175	(327)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Forestry		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Beach Areas		27	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Herold's Bay Caravan Park		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sport Maintenance		2,795	(969)	1,792	1,000	_	_	_	3,600	20	7
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		221,802	(171,742)	(13,984)	62,400	57.473	57,473	57,473	120,697	108,760	84,99
Proclaimed Roads		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Civil Administration		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Streets & Storm Water		90,538	(118,836)	(21,552)	10,900	6,273	6,273	6,273	6,450	9,300	7,10
Sewerage: Mainlines/Pumpstation		23,821	1,464	(23,318)	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	4,000	13,000	11,50
Water Contamination Control		26,652	(25,410)	(3,759)	-	2,700	2,700	2,700	17,232	33,500	32,00
Water Purification		23,210	(25,005)	56,941	5,500	500	500	500	17,500	2,000	14,80
Water Distribution		25,430	(2,257)	(22,812)	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	23,166	33,735	11,59
Electricity Distribution		20,332	(843)	515	43,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	52,349	13,725	5,00
Fleet Management		10,542	42	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Refuse Removal		1,277	(897)	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,500	3,00
Vote7 - Treasury		1,560	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
CFO Office		1,560	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
apital multi-year expenditure sub-total		247,529	(171,835)	(11,513)	63,900	57,473	57,473	57,473	124,297	120,480	97,06

WC044 George - Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Yea	ır 2010/11		2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
ASSETS											
Current assets											
Cash		12	17	20	22	22	22	22	25	28	32
Call investment deposits	1	276,145	192,871	145,821	86,195	227,940	202,471	202,471	155,971	131,891	99,085
Consumer debtors	1	48,432	60,395	77,184	69,000	69,000	69,000	69,000	77,184	77,184	77,184
Other debtors		20,929	25,636	61,935	27,717	27,717	27,717	27,717	21,000		27,832
Current portion of long-term receivables	_	9,068	900	802	1,100	537	537	537	560	947	- 205 721
Inventory	2	310,306	335,905	312,957	301,561	301,561	301,561	301,561	298,646	295,731	295,731
Total current assets		664,892	615,724	598,719	485,595	626,776	601,307	601,307	553,386	533,504	499,865
Non current assets											
Long-term receivables		4,767	4,273	3,497	3,285	2,763	2,763	2,763	740	-	_
Investments		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Investment property		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Investment in Associate		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Property, plant and equipment	3	1,420,494	1,733,825	1,894,827	1,979,017	2,032,812	2,032,812	2,032,812	2,103,975	2,189,733	2,258,718
Agricultural		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Biological		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Intangible		3,586	1,527	1,608	800	2,042	2,042	2,042	2,538	1,688	838
Other non-current assets		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Total non current assets		1,428,847	1,739,625	1,899,932	1,983,101	2,037,617	2,037,617	2,037,617	2,107,253	2,191,421	2,259,556
TOTAL ASSETS		2,093,739	2,355,349	2,498,651	2,468,696	2,664,394	2,638,924	2,638,924	2,660,639	2,724,926	2,759,421
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities											
Bank overdraft	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Borrowing	4	14,501	20,362	26,064	28,362	26,832	26,832	26,832	30,819	34,688	38,619
Consumer deposits		9,764	11,527	14,264	-	14,034	14,034	14,034	15,876	16,828	17,838
Trade and other payables	4	80,359	84,419	97,663	83,554	88,175	88,175	88,175	59,949	85,949	87,836
Provisions		12,867	19,936	22,794	-	24,162	24,162	24,162	24,858	26,399	28,107
Total current liabilities		117,490	136,244	160,785	111,916	153,202	153,202	153,202	131,500	163,864	172,401
Non current liabilities											
Borrowing		303,998	389,972	487,384	635,925	525,552	525,552	525,552	534,734	530,864	536,115
Provisions		258,211	63,706	75,962	421,955	72,047	72,047	72,047	82,838	87,974	93,668
Total non current liabilities		562,210	453,678	563,346	1,057,879	597,599	597,599	597,599	617,572	618,839	629,783
TOTAL LIABILITIES		679,700	589,922	724,132	1,169,795	750,802	750,802	750,802	749,073	782,702	802,184
NET ASSETS	5	1,414,039	1,765,427	1,774,520	1,298,901	1,913,592	1,888,123	1,888,123	1,911,567	1,942,223	1,957,237
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1,227,263	1,358,541	1,291,138	1,219,955	1,352,512	1,327,043	1,327,043	1,303,837	1,307,502	1,266,940
Reserves	4	1,227,263	406,886	483,381	78,947	561,080	561,080	561,080	607,730	634,721	690,297
Minorities' interests	4	100,770	400,000	403,301	10,741	301,000	301,000	501,000	007,730	034,721	070,297
	-	4 44 4 000	4 7/5 407		4 000 004	1 040 500	1 000 100	1 000 100	4 044 575	4 0 40 000	4 057 007
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	5	1,414,039	1,765,427	1,774,520	1,298,901	1,913,592	1,888,123	1,888,123	1,911,567	1,942,223	1,957,237

- 1. Detail to be provided in Table SA3
- 2. Include completed low cost housing to be transferred to beneficiaries within 12 months
- 3. Include 'Construction-work-in-progress' (disclosed separately in annual financial statements)
- 4. Detail to be provided in Table SA3. Includes reserves to be funded by statute.
- 5. Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity

**WC044 George - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows** 

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Yea	ar 2010/11		2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Ratepayers and other		455,604	502,961	483,315	682,777	681,756	658,695	658,695	754,678	841,058	949,510
Government - operating	1	53,205	78,263	62,597	123,113	171,835	166,084	166,084	128,450	103,916	119,860
Government - capital	1	8,289	7,290	95,910	54,798	75,725	81,475	81,475	70,158	73,252	68,085
Interest		41,332	30,468	18,800	13,773	15,073	14,979	14,979	8,306	9,972	10,501
Dividends		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		(413,580)	(436,258)	(472,153)	(735,837)	(685,575)	(690,720)	(690,720)	(736,489)	(771,057)	(902,002)
Finance charges		(27,338)	(31,750)	(47,342)	(60,489)	(55,989)	(55,989)	(55,989)	(59,085)	(59,680)	(60,192)
Transfers and Grants	1	(33,366)	(41,324)	(48,796)	(63,501)	(63,536)	(63,536)	(63,536)	(65,194)	(81,552)	(86,948)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		84,146	109,649	92,332	14,634	139,289	110,990	110,990	100,824	115,909	98,813
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		446	691	176	-	_	5,300	5,300	5,000	25,000	25,000
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		-	-	-	9,296	49,296	-	_	-	_	_
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		5,110	325	873	2,865	2,865	52,161	52,161	511	435	359
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		18,080	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Payments											
Capital assets		(285,092)	(285,769)	(243,544)	(171,931)	(150,517)	(150,517)	(150,517)	(162,912)	(171,685)	(159,365)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(261,457)	(284,753)	(242,494)	(159,771)	(98,356)	(93,056)	(93,056)	(157,401)	(146,250)	(134,006)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing		92,722	107,443	125,200	65,781	65,000	65,000	65,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		69,775	-	-	550	550	550	550	899	953	1,010
Payments											
Repayment of borrowing		(10,752)	(15,609)	(22,086)	(24,362)	(24,362)	(26,832)	(26,832)	(30,819)	(34,688)	(38,619)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		151,744	91,834	103,114	41,969	41,188	38,718	38,718	10,080	6,264	2,391
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(25,567)	(83,269)	(47,048)	(103,168)	82,121	56,652	56,652	(46,496)	(24,077)	(32,802)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	301,724	276,157	192,888	145,841	145,841	145,841	145,841	202,492	155,996	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	276,157	192,888	145,841	42,673	227,961	202,492	202,492	155,996	131,919	99,117

<sup>1.</sup> Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to District/Local Municipalities

<sup>2.</sup> Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities of 3 months or less

WC044 George - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Ye	ar 2010/11		2011/12 Medium Term Revenue & Exper Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14	
Cash and investments available				·					·			
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	276,157	192,888	145,841	42,673	227,961	202,492	202,492	155,996	131,919	99,117	
Other current investments > 90 days		0	0	0	43,544	-	0	0	0	0	0	
Non current assets - Investments	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Cash and investments available:		276,157	192,888	145,841	11 86,217 227,961 202,492 202,4				155,996	131,919	99,117	
Application of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		28,880	18,660	13,412	8,660	13,282	13,282	13,282	282	282	282	
Unspent borrowing		26,949	4,115	2,996	_	18,554	18,554	18,554	4,784	_	_	
Statutory requirements	2	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	
Other working capital requirements	3	14,432	2,231	(22,563)	(9,720)	(9,138)	(1,815)	(1,815)	(35,430)	(15,760)	(14,446)	
Other provisions		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	
Long term investments committed	4	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5	101,074	77,514	80,524	78,947	89,546	89,546	89,546	94,991	99,210	107,897	
Total Application of cash and investments:		171,335	102,520	74,369	77,887	112,244	119,567	119,567	64,626	83,732	93,733	
Surplus(shortfall)		104,823	90,368	71,472	8,330	115,718	82,926	82,926	91,370	48,188	5,384	

- 1. Must reconcile with Budgeted Cash Flows
- 2. For example: VAT, taxation
- 3. Council approval for policy required include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)
- 4. For example: sinking fund requirements for borrowing
- 5. Council approval required for each reserve created and basis of cash backing of reserves

WC044 George - Table A9 Asset Management

WC044 George - Table A9 Asset Managem	ent									
Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						*** ***	*****		***	***
Total New Assets Infrastructure - Road transport	1	244,942 82.614	292,037 114.599	212,714 45,176	171,241 22,950	146,615 13,909	146,615 13,909	134,511 6.050	131,745 20,172	106,465 7.450
Infrastructure - Electricity		17,585	42,788	46,558	54,312	56,670	56,670	55,799	21,075	27,000
Infrastructure - Water		49,535	54,686	76,863	40,950	41,179	41,179	21,166	33,786	25,895
Infrastructure - Sanitation		41,449	37,556	12,770	13,650	14,339	14,339	15,781	27,453	14,700
Infrastructure - Other		(3,597)	1,119	131	1,750	1,750	1,750	6,150	500	500
Infrastructure		187,586	250,749	181,498	133,612	127,847	127,847	104,946	102,985	75,545
Community		26,649	20,280	15,934	28,413	11,037	11,037	24,410	13,160	19,785
Heritage assets Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	6	29.516	20.918	15 282	9.027	6.842	6.842	4.025	15 590	11.125
Agricultural Assets	0	27,310	20,710	13,202	7,027	0,042	0,042	4,023	13,370	11,123
Biological assets		_	-	_	_	-		_	_	_
Intangibles		1,191	90	_	189	889	889	1,130	10	10
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2	2,587	(11,222)	30.352	3,940	2,200	2,200	28,401	39,940	52,900
Infrastructure - Road transport	2	2,387	(9,174)	(2,681)	3,940	2,200	2,200	28,401	5.000	8,000
Infrastructure - Road transport		2,185	(2,145)	242	900	700	700	3.100	7,800	8,400
Infrastructure - Water		402	(402)	28 681	1.500	1,500	1 500	4,000	3,450	3,450
Infrastructure - Sanitation	1	-	-	(0)		,		16,432	21,350	30,350
Infrastructure - Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1	2,587	(11,722)	26,242	2,400	2,200	2,200	25,532	37,600	50,200
Community	1	-	499	3,871	1,540	-	-	2,770	640	970
Heritage assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties Other assets	6	-	-	239	-	-	_	- 99	1.700	1.730
Other assets Agricultural Assets	٥	-	-	239	-	-	-	99	1,/00	1,/30
Biological assets		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Intangibles		_	-	_	_	-		_	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure	4									
Infrastructure - Road transport		82,614	105,425	42,496	22,950	13,909	13,909	8,050	25,172	15,450
Infrastructure - Electricity		19,770	40,642	46,800	55,212	57,370	57,370	58,899	28,875	35,400
Infrastructure - Water		49,937	54,284	105,544	42,450	42,679	42,679	25,166	37,236	29,345
Infrastructure - Sanitation Infrastructure - Other		41,449 (3.597)	37,556	12,770	13,650	14,339 1.750	14,339	32,213 6.150	48,803 500	45,050 500
Infrastructure - Otner		(3,597)	1,119 239,027	131 207 740	1,750 136,012	1,750	1,750 130,047	130.478	140.585	125 745
Community		26,649	239,027	19,805	29,953	11,037	11,037	27,180	13,800	20,755
Heritage assets		-	-	- 17,000		- 11,007			- 15,000	-
Investment properties		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Other assets		29,516	20,918	15,521	9,027	6,842	6,842	4,124	17,290	12,855
Agricultural Assets		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Biological assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangibles		1,191	90	-	189	889	889	1,130	10	10
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class	2	247,529	280,815	243,067	175,181	148,815	148,815	162,912	171,685	159,365
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5									
Infrastructure - Road transport		88,354	245,700	242,491	247,649	254,357	254,357	251,130	265,218	273,576
Infrastructure - Electricity		65,037	215,456	284,729	179,054	188,348	188,348	230,411	250,622	258,520
Infrastructure - Water		119,340	123,493	173,414	328,066	338,217	338,217	351,883	375,391	387,221
Infrastructure - Sanitation		97,389	137,559	145,994	207,913	207,301	207,301	235,835	272,992	281,594
Infrastructure - Other Infrastructure	1	95,000 465,121	93,131 815,339	125,024 971,652	223,653 1,186,336	231,157 1,219,380	231,157 1,219,380	225,696 1,294,955	217,599 1,381,823	224,456 1,425,368
Community	1	465,121 99,901	131,774	128.010	1,186,336	1,219,380	1,219,380	1,294,955	1,381,823	1,425,368
Heritage assets	1	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607
Investment properties	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	1	854,865	786,105	794,558	651,359	677,552	677,552	643,519	635,423	655,447
Agricultural Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangibles TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	3,586 1,424,080	1,527 1,735,352	1,608 1.896.435	800 1.979.817	2,042 2.034.854	2,042 2.034.854	2,538 2.106.513	1,688 2,191,421	838 2,259,556
	5	1,424,080	1,/35,352	1,896,435	1,979,817	2,034,854	2,034,854	2,106,513	2,191,421	2,259,556
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS	1		40.70	70.04	00.01-	00.00-	00.05-	00.4		20.44-
Depreciation & asset impairment  Penairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	40,367	60,791	79,913 52.446	88,048	92,385 61,248	92,385	92,452	84,187	78,667
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class Infrastructure - Road transport	3	61,666 22,894	54,262 17,431	52,446 18,864	60,925 18,280	61,248 17,785	61,248 17,785	65,113 19,340		74,628 24,020
Infrastructure - Road transport Infrastructure - Electricity	1	12,430	11,431	7,175	9,476	9.006	9.006	19,340	19,650	11,514
Infrastructure - Water	1	8,800	6,770	6,292	7,211	6,463	6,463	7,680	7,935	8,612
Infrastructure - Sanitation	1	7,051	6,475	6,657	7,570	9,240	9,240	9,225	9,525	11,575
Infrastructure - Other	1	8	20	-	10	10	10	10		10
Infrastructure	1	51,183	42,091	38,988	42,547	42,503	42,503	46,331	47,741	55,731
Community	1	2,320	1,678	1,891	5,627	3,816	3,816	2,337	1,968	2,171
Heritage assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties Other assets	6.7	8,163	10,494	11.567	12.751	14.929	14,929	16,445	15.097	16,726
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS	0, /	102,032	115,053	132,358	148,973	153,633	153,633	157,565	148,993	153,295
% of capital exp on renewal of assets		1.1%	-3.8%	14.3%	2.3%	1.5%	1.5%	21.1%	30.3%	49.7%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"	1	6.4%	-3.8% -18.5%	38.0%	4.5%	2.4%	2.4%	30.7%	47.4%	67.2%
R&M as a % of PPE	1	4.3%	3.1%	2.8%	3.1%	3.0%	3.0%	3.1%	3.0%	3.3%
Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE	1	5.0%	2.0%	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	4.0%	5.0%	6.0%
Pafarancas									1	

- Detail of new assets provided in Table SA34a
   Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SA34b
- 3. Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table SA34c
- 4. Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure
- Must reconcile to 'Budgeted Financial Position' (written down value)
   Donated/contributed and assets funded by finance leases to be allocated to the respective category

WC044 George - Table A10 Basic service d	elive							2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue	& Expenditure
Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cı	ırrent Year 2010/	11	20111121110414	Framework	LAPONIANA O
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Household service targets (000)	1				,	,				
Water:		28	40	40	41	41	41	43	44	44
Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		10	40	40	41	41	41	43	44	44
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	4	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	4		0							
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	,	43	43	45	46	46	46	48	49	50
Using public tap (< min.service level)  Other water supply (< min.service level)	3									
No water supply										
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	ı	ı	-	-	-	ı
Total number of households	5	43	43	45	46	46	46	48	49	50
Sanitation/sewerage:										
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)		36	40	40	40	40	40	42	43	44
Chemical toilet		5	3	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Pit toilet (ventilated)		-	0	0		-		-	_	
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)			0	0						
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet		41 1	43	45	46	46	46	48	49	50
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		'								
No toilet provisions										
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1	-	-	ı	1	-	-	-	1
Total number of households	5	43	43	45	46	46	46	48	49	50
Energy:										
Electricity (at least min.service level)		3 33	2	2	2	2	2 35	2	2	2
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)  Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		35	34 37	35 36	35 37	35 37	35	37 38	37 39	37 39
Electricity (< min.service level)		7	6	9	9	9	9	9	10	11
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)										
Other energy sources										
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	5	7 43	6 43	9 45	9 45	9 46	9 46	9 48	10 49	11 50
	3	43	43	43	40	40	40	40	47	50
Removed at least once a week		37	38	42	43	43	44	44	45	45
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		37	38	42	43	43	44	44	45	45
Removed less frequently than once a week										
Using communal refuse dump										
Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal										
No rubbish disposal		6	5	3	3	3	3	4	4	5
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		6	5	3	3	3	3	4	4	5
Total number of households	5	43	43	45	46	46	46	48	49	50
Households receiving Free Basic Service	7									
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		34	39	33	33	33	33	35	38	40
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		10	12	14	15	15	15	15	16	17
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per mor Refuse (removed at least once a week)	ith) I	10 10	12 12	14 14	15 15	15 15	15 15	15 15	16 16	17 17
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	0	10	12		10	10	10	10	10	.,
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)	8	815	1,058	943	1,063	1,063	1,063	1,240	1,445	1,675
Sanitation (free sanitation service)		814	1,022	1,447	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,749	1,854	1,965
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per mor	ith)	216	290	382	438	438	438	533	565	598
Refuse (removed once a week)	Į	610	823	1,086	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,384	1,467	1,555
Total cost of FBS provided (minimum social package	,	2,454	3,193	3,857	4,428	4,428	4,428	4,906	5,331	5,794
Highest level of free service provided Property rates (R value threshold)										
Water (kilolitres per household per month)		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)										
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)		59	68	78	90	90	90	95	100	106
Electricity (kwh per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week)		50 240	50 240	70 240	70 240	70 240	70 240	70 240	70 240	70 240
	9	270	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000) Property rates (R15 000 threshold rebate)	4									
Property rates (other exemptions, reductions and reba	les)		25,048	27,883	29,556	29,556	29,556	31,329	33,209	35,201
Water		14,698	18,480	17,131	20,036	20,036	20,036	22,515	25,300	28,424
Sanitation		9,767	12,267	17,362	19,611	19,611	19,611	20,991	22,251	23,586
Electricity/other energy Refuse		2,588 7,319	3,477 9,880	6,417 13,027	7,361 15,512	7,361 15,512	7,361 15,512	8,948 16,607	9,485 17,604	10,054 18,660
Municipal Housing - rental rebates		7,017	5,325	9,792	9,792	9,792	9,792	9,792	17,004	10,000
Housing - top structure subsidies	6		•	•						
Other										
Total revenue cost of free services provided (total social package)		04.074	74 47-	04 /40	404.070	404.070	404.0/0	440.400	407.040	445.005
References		34,371	74,477	91,612	101,868	101,868	101,868	110,183	107,848	115,925

- References

  1. Include services provided by another entity; e.g. Eskom

  2. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling

  3. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling

  4. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.

  5. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area

  6. Include value of subsidy provided by municipality above provincial subsidy level

  7. Show number of households receiving at least these levels of services completely free

  8. Must reflect the cost to the municipality of providing the Free Basic Service
- 8. Must reflect the cost to the municipality of providing the Free Basic Service

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA1 Sup	port				2011/12 Medius	n Term Revenue	& Evnenditure				
Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Ye				Framework	
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	2013/14 2013/14
R thousand REVENUE ITEMS:											
Property rates  Total Property Rates	6	118,727	125,378	135,933	152,599	153,979	153,979	153,979	172,049	180,214	191,033
less Revenue Foregone Net Property Rates		29,122 <b>89,606</b>	25,048 100,329	27,883 108,050	30,255 122,344	30,255 123,724	30,255 123,724	30,255 123,724	32,550 139,499	34,503 145,711	36,573 154,460
Service charges - electricity revenue	6	69,606	100,329	100,030	122,344	123,724	123,724	123,724	139,499	145,711	154,460
Total Service charges - electricity revenue less Revenue Foregone		183,021	212,534	267,034	336,526	328,526	328,526	328,526	398,479	472,397	566,360
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		183,021	212,534	267,034	336,526	328,526	328,526	328,526	398,479	472,397	566,360
Service charges - water revenue	6	(1 220	62.936	72.430	82.415	85.415	85.415	05 415	05.31/	98.667	101 227
Total Service charges - water revenue less Revenue Foregone		61,229		,				85,415	95,316		101,327
Net Service charges - water revenue		61,229	62,936	72,430	82,415	85,415	85,415	85,415	95,316	98,667	101,327
Service charges - sanitation revenue  Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		41,245	44,889	51,395	55,964	57,464	57,464	57,464	62,118	65,088	68,455
less Revenue Foregone Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		41.245	44,889	51.395	55,964	57,464	57,464	57,464	62.118	65.088	68.455
Service charges - refuse revenue	6										
Total refuse removal revenue Total landfill revenue		28,110	33,334	38,464	45,440	45,440	45,440	45,440	48,472	51,211	53,995
less Revenue Foregone Net Service charges - refuse revenue		28,110	33,334	38,464	45,440	45,440	45,440	45,440	48,472	51,211	53,995
Other Revenue by source											
Fuel levy Other revenue	3	39,724	54,007	35,584	17,957	17,748	17,748	17,748	13,198	12,632	12,855
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	39,724	54,007	35,584	17,957	17,748	17,748	17,748	13,198	12,632	12,855
EXPENDITURE ITEMS: Employee related costs											
Salaries and Wages Contributions to UIF, pensions, medical aid	2	76,422 23,610	95,777 26,121	109,418 29,199	120,316 34,553	119,850 34,553	119,850 34,553	119,850 34,553	136,365 40,965	145,553 43,834	155,746 46,904
Travel, motor car, accom; & other allowances Housing benefits and allowances		92,628 1,350	40,487 1,641	54,917 1,426	37,205 1,195	39,921 1,195	39,921 1,195	39,921 1,195	41,517 1,125	39,816 1,204	42,496 1,288
Overtime  Performance bonus		10,009 845	13,212	11,425 943	7,247 1.322	10,178	10,178	10,178	8,578 1,040	8,826 1.113	9,582 1,191
Performance bonus  Long service awards  Payments in lieu of leave		699	1,029	943 810	775	782	782	782	1,060	1,113 40 30	45
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4		-	-	25	25	25	25	28		-
sub-total  Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE	5	205,562	179,166	208,137	202,638	207,729	207,729	207,729	230,677	240,416	257,252
Total Employee related costs <u>Contributions recognised - capital</u>	1	205,562	179,166	208,137	202,638	207,729	207,729	207,729	230,677	240,416	257,252
List contributions by contract											
Total Contributions recognised - capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation & asset impairment Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		40,367	60,791	79,913	88,048	92,385	92,385	92,385	92,452	84,187	78,667
Lease amortisation Capital asset impairment											
Total Depreciation & asset impairment <u>Bulk purchases</u>	1	40,367	60,791	79,913	88,048	92,385	92,385	92,385	92,452	84,187	78,667
Electricity Bulk Purchases Water Bulk Purchases		88,881	119,763	151,841	192,000	192,030	192,030	192,030	249,284	309,925	393,600
Total bulk purchases	1	88,881	119,763	151,841	192,000	192,030	192,030	192,030	249,284	309,925	393,600
Contracted services  List services provided by contract		32.325	45,227	34,039	67.481	118,169	118,169	118.169	80,719	50,598	63,779
Allocations to organs of state: Electricity Sanitation Other	1	32,325	45,227	34,039	67,481	118,169	118,169	118,169	80,719	50,598	63,779
Total contracted services		32,325	45,227	34,039	67,481	118,169	118,169	118,169	80,719	50,598	63,779
Other Expenditure By Type Collection costs		4,375	4,319	5,602	5,000	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,800	6,500
Contributions to 'other' provisions Consultant fees		- 637	1,818	1,606	500 1,605	500 2,654	500 2,654	500 2,654	500 1,564	500 1,194	500 1,268
Audit fees General expenses	3	1,061 138,868	2,699 147,710	2,582 149,701	2,400 155,387	2,600 151,319	2,600 151,319	2,600 151,319	2,600 152,879	2,900 146,046	3,000 161,451
List Other Expenditure by Type		,000	147,710	1-17,701	153,307	101,317	151,319	101,319	102,019	. +3,040	101,901
Total 'Other' Evnenditure	,	144 044	154 54	150 404	144 000	142 572	142 572	142 579	142 042	154 440	172 740
Total 'Other' Expenditure	1	144,941	156,545	159,491	164,892	162,573	162,573	162,573	163,043	156,440	172,719
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item	8		_								
Employee related costs Other materials											
Contracted Services Other Expenditure											
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
check		61,666	54,262	52,446	60,925	61,248	61,248		65,113	64,806	74,628

- References

  1. Must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure)

  2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries

  3. Insert other categories where revenue or expenditure is of a material nature (list separate items until Ceneral expenses' is not > 10% of Total Expenditure)

  4. Expenditure to meet any fundanced obtained.

  5. This sub-total must agree with the lotation SX-XQ2 but exacting councilor and board member items

  6. Rockede a note for each revenue the material selfceted by "evenue foregranci"

  7. Special consideration may have to be given to including 'goodwill arising' or 'joint venture' budgets where circumstances require this (include separately under relevant notes)

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

Wooth ocorge Supporting rubic Strained																	
		Vote1 -	Vote2 - Office		Vote4 -	Vote5 - Health,		Vote7 -	Example 8 -	Example 9 -	Example 10 -	Example 11 -	Example 12 -	Example 13 -	Example 14 -	Example 15 -	Total
Description	Ref	Governance	of the City Manager	Corporate & Human	Sustainable Dev. & City	Safety & Social Services	I Procurement & Infrastructure	Treasury	Vote8	Vote9	Vote10	Vote11	Vote12	Vote13	Vote14	Vote15	1 "
-		1 '	Manager	Resources	Enterprises	Services	Infrastructure										[
R thousand	1	1	'	Resources	Eliterprises		1										[
Revenue By Source	·		<del></del> '	—— <b>'</b>		-					<del>                                     </del>	+					<del>                                     </del>
Property rates		1 - '	_ '	_	_	_	_	139,499									139,499
Property rates - penalties & collection charges		ı _ '	_ '	_	_	_	_	1,435									1,435
Service charges - electricity revenue		1 - '	_ '	1 - '	_	_	398,479	-,									398,479
Service charges - water revenue		1 - '	_ '	_	_	_	95,316	_									95,316
Service charges - sanitation revenue		1 - '	_	_	_	_	62,118	_									62,118
Service charges - refuse revenue		1 - '	_ '	1 - '	_	_	48,472	_									48,472
Service charges - other		1 - '	_ '	_	_	10		_									10
Rental of facilities and equipment		20	_ '	322				500									1,800
Interest earned - external investments		i = 1	_ '	-	700	-	_	5.250									5,250
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		ı _ '	_ '	_	_	_	2,530	640									3,170
Dividends received		1 - '	_ '	_	_	_	2,330	-									3,
Fines		ı _ '	_ '	140				_									13,253
Licences and permits		I _ '	'	1 1	-	2,184		_									2,184
Agency services		1 _ 1	'	_	5			25									5,695
Other revenue		1 6	_	399			6,189	2,238									13,198
Transfers recognised - operational		I	]	2,536				66,145									128,450
Gains on disposal of PPE		1 [ ]	_	2,330	40,730	2,033	0,770	00,143									120,730
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contrib	bution	26		3,396			621,894	215,732	-	_	<del>-</del>	+	_	-	_		918,328
<b>.</b>		1	'	3,370	32,320	24,131	021,074	213,732	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	710,320
Expenditure By Type		1 '	'	1 '			1										
Employee related costs		6,817	3,522	27,016	21,931	45,360	99,585	26,446									230,677
Remuneration of councillors		12,913	-	-	-	-	-	-									12,913
Debt impairment		- '	- '	-	-	-	9,876	1,600									11,476
Depreciation & asset impairment		- 1	- '	981	4,605			164									92,452
Finance charges		j - 1	-	3,657	840	3,462		9,427									59,085
Bulk purchases		-	- '	-	-	-	249,284	-									249,284
Other materials		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- '	14	8	225	97	6									352
Contracted services		-	2,520	622	49,243	7,229	18,782	2,323									80,719
Transfers and grants		335	-	232	-	600	-	64,027									65,194
Other expenditure		4,426	5,381	13,384	7,803	14,916	96,705	20,429									163,043
Loss on disposal of PPE		1 - 1	- '	-	-	-	- 1	-									- !
Total Expenditure		24,492	11,423	45,906	84,430	76,450	598,073	124,422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	965,196
Surplus/(Deficit)		(24,466)	(11,423)	(42,509)	(31,902)	(51,698)	23,821	91,310	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(46,867)
Transfers recognised - capital			(,,	,,	(,,	, (0.,070)	70,158										70,158
Contributions recognised - capital		1	'	1			, ,,,,,,,										
Contributed assets		1 '	'	'			'										1 - 1
		(24.44)	(11 422)	(42 500)	(24.002	(54 (00)	02.070	01 210		ļ	ļ	+					22.201
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		(24,466)	(11,423)	(42,509)	(31,902)	(51,698)	93,979	91,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,291

References
1. Departmental columns to be based on municipal organisation structure

		2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Yea	ır 2010/11		2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
R thousand											
ASSETS											
Call investment deposits		22.4/2	27.020	140,000	70.000	221 /74	107.205	10/ 205	140 200	124.07/	01.000
Call deposits < 90 days Other current investments > 90 days		33,463 242,682	37,938 154,932	140,888 4,932	79,929	221,674 6,266	196,205 6,266	196,205 6,266	149,290 6,681	124,876 7,016	91,859 7,226
Total Call investment deposits	2	242,082 <b>276,145</b>	192,871	4,932 <b>145,821</b>	6,266 <b>86,195</b>	227,940	202,471	202,471	155,971	131,891	99,085
<u>Consumer debtors</u>							·				
Consumer debtors		80,716	84,111	104,119	92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	97,184	97,184	97,184
Less: Provision for debt impairment		(32,285)	(23,717)	(26,935)	(23,000)	(23,000)	(23,000)	(23,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)
Total Consumer debtors	2	48,432	60,395	77,184	69,000	69,000	69,000	69,000	77,184	77,184	77,184
Debt impairment provision											
Balance at the beginning of the year		47,414	32,285	23,717	26,935	26,935	26,935	26,935	23,000	20,000	20,000
Contributions to the provision		2,668	1,200	10,082	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	11,476	10,300	10,500
Bad debts written off		(17,797)	(9,767)	(6,863)	(8,935)	(8,935)	(8,935)	(8,935)	(14,476)		(10,500)
Balance at end of year		32,285	23,717	26,935	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Property, plant and equipment (PPE)		1 (01 000	2.0/2.45/	0 004 700	0.000.450	2 452 242	0.450.040	0.450.040	0 /4/ 100	0 704 707	0.0/5.505
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE	3	1,691,298 695	2,062,456 695	2,301,732 695	2,398,453 695	2,452,249 695	2,452,249 695	2,452,249 695	2,616,492 –	2,791,737	2,965,527
Leases recognised as FFE  Less: Accumulated depreciation	3	271,499	329,326	407,600	420,132	420,132	420,132	420,132	512,517	602,004	706,809
Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	2	1,420,494	1,733,825	1,894,827	1,979,017	2,032,812	2,032,812	2,032,812	2,103,975	2,189,733	2,258,718
LIA DILITIFO											
LIABILITIES Current liabilities Perrowing											
Current liabilities - Borrowing  Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Current portion of long-term liabilities		14,501	20,362	26,064	28,362	26,832	26,832	26,832	30,819	34,688	38,619
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing	ŀ	14,501	20,362	26,064	28,362	26,832	26,832	26,832	30,819	34,688	38,619
Trade and other payables											
Trade and other creditors		51,479	64,152	77,677	74,894	74,894	74,894	74,894	59,667	85,667	87,555
Unspent conditional transfers		28,880	18,660	13,412	8,660	13,282	13,282	13,282	282	282	282
VAT		_	1,607	6,575	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Total Trade and other payables	2	80,359	84,419	97,663	83,554	88,175	88,175	88,175	59,949	85,949	87,836
Non current liabilities - Borrowing											
Borrowing	4	303,998	389,968	487,384	635,925	525,552	525,552	525,552	534,734	530,864	536,115
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)  Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		303,998	389,972	487,384	635,925	525,552	525,552	525,552	534,734	530,864	536,115
•		303,770	307,772	107,001	000,720	323,332	323,332	323,332	334,734	330,004	330,113
Provisions - non-current  Retirement benefits		62,432	63,706	75,962	72,047	72,047	72,047	72,047	82,838	87,974	93,668
List other major provision items		02,432	03,700	15,702	12,041	72,047	12,041	72,047	02,030	07,774	73,000
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		195,779	-	-	349,908	_	-	ı	_	_	_
Total Provisions - non-current		258,211	63,706	75,962	421,955	72,047	72,047	72,047	82,838	87,974	93,668
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		276,571	1,227,263	1,358,541	1,197,229	1,291,138	1,291,138	1,291,138	1,280,546	1,256,470	1,223,667
GRAP adjustments		- 07/ 571	129,137	1 250 541	1 107 220	- 1 201 120	1 201 120	1 201 120	1 200 54/	1 257 470	1 222 //7
Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit)		276,571 (21,533)	1,356,400 (7,476)	1,358,541 9,088	1,197,229 33,684	1,291,138 35,904	1,291,138 35,904	1,291,138 35,904	1,280,546 23,291	1,256,470 51,032	1,223,667 43,272
Appropriations to Reserves		(4,816)	(4,280)	(1,864)	33,004	33,704	33,704	33,704	23,271	51,032	43,272
Transfers from Reserves		(45,253)	(61,541)	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depreciation offsets		9,948	12,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Other adjustments		1,012,346	62,668	(74,627)	(10,959)	25,469	-	-	-	-	_
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	1,227,263	1,358,541	1,291,138	1,219,955	1,352,512	1,327,043	1,327,043	1,303,837	1,307,502	1,266,940
Reserves Housing Development Fund		66,404	70,685	72,549	78,947	78,947	78,947	78,947	81,511	85,131	92,585
Capital replacement		34,669	6,830	7,976	70,747	10,600	10,600	10,600	13,481	14,080	15,312
Capitalisation		85,702	72,931	64,655	-	79,077	79,077	79,077	89,652	93,634	101,832
Government grant		-	252,467	331,416	-	384,258	384,258	384,258	416,206	434,691	472,752
Donations and public contributions		-	3,974	6,786	-	8,199	8,199	8,199	6,881	7,186	7,815
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Self-insurance Other reserves (list)		I	Į.		,						
Other reserves (list)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
	2	- - 186,776	- - 406,886	- - 483,381	- - 78,947	- - 561,080	- - 561,080	- - 561,080	607,730	634,721	- - 690,297

Total capital expenditure includes expenditure on nationally significant priorities:

Provision of basic services
2010 World Cup

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA4 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (revenue)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/	711	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenu Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Kei _	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Sanitation	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		47,208	48,745	54,083	64,520	69,843	69,843	86,431	82,789	109,126
Water Services	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		68,194	69,646	160,122	133,842	136,118	136,118	130,772	133,648	113,050
Roads, Streets, Storm Water Drainage And Side Walks	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		4,817	12,132	15,956	14,783	12,262	12,262	11,631	12,661	2,122
Electricity	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		187,312	215,911	277,299	350,110	345,268	345,268	412,953	476,129	571,024
Street Lighting	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		2,206	5,219	78	30	30	30	300	320	340
Housing	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		28,117	34,446	12,528	45,589	94,122	94,122	50,120	32,754	48,567
Property Development	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		16,156	9,657	17,556	5,456	5,656	5,656	3,453	3,793	3,803
Public Safety And Law Enforcement	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		5,065	10,191	3,769	11,674	13,674	13,674	13,052	13,215	13,361
Road Transport And Safety	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		7,639	7,472	7,852	10,822	7,502	7,502	8,896	8,284	8,753
Environmental Health	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		5,787	28,095	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Public Amenities	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		1,589	2,880	2,804	2,994	6,210	6,210	3,114	3,146	3,042
Waste Management	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		29,299	34,474	39,335	45,626	45,626	45,626	49,965	51,846	54,500
Sport Facilities And Development	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		396	180	3,036	2	2	2	2	2	2
Local Economic Development	Local Economic Development		111	13	334	536	_	_	-	_	_
Tourism	Local Economic Development		2	_	_	_	_	_	15	17	19
Financial Viability And Management	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		63,845	65,368	56,505	74,582	78,016	78,016	72,573	90,158	95,991
Revenue Enhancement	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		169	55	172	532	532	532	53	59	62
Credit Control	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		25	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuations	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		91,389	102,215	109,706	124,494	125,874	125,874	141,102	147,416	156,242
Budget Formulation And Control	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		302	535	607	800	845	845	745	779	820
Training And Capacity Building	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupational Health And Safety	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
People Management And Empowerment	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development		505	206	691	500	500	500	520	550	500
Administrative Support	Good Governance And Public Participation		1,323	1,400	1,623	417	598	598	535	369	374
Library Services	Good Governance And Public Participation		686	943	968	1,299	1,309	1,309	2,053	175	
Intergrated Development Planning	Good Governance And Public Participation		1	200	110	200	400	400	200	200	200
Hiv/Aids	Good Governance And Public Participation		8	148	3	-	-	-	_	_	_
Targeted Groups	Good Governance And Public Participation		_	-	3	_	_	_	_	_	_
Internal Audit & Risk Management	Good Governance And Public Participation		56	2	1	_	_	_	-	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	II	1	562,209	650,145	765,150	888,810	944,389	944,389	988,486	1,058,309	1,182,081
Poteronese	• • • •	<u> </u>	,	,	,•	,0	,,	, ,		,,,	,,

<sup>1.</sup> Total revenue must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA5 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (operating expenditure)

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA5	Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budge	t (ope	erating expen	diture)					1		
Strategic Objective	Goal	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cı	ırrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand			Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Sanitation	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		28,759	34,868	39,967	43,687	49,093	49,093	52,209	52,166	54,975
Water Services	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		43,217	54,015	67,396	76,330	70,717	70,717	78,541	76,631	79,639
Roads, Streets, Storm Water Drainage And Side Walks	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		53,388	64,163	87,974	80,825	88,686	88,686	90,619	84,662	85,518
Electricity	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		138,386	173,881	209,088	271,860	265,904	265,904	329,885	391,768	478,833
Street Lighting	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		1,065	1,167	697	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,150	1,300
Housing	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		31,751	38,650	19,980	59,660	105,429	105,429	65,846	33,473	45,105
Property Development	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		11,256	17,450	39,397	16,961	14,475	14,475	17,879	17,799	18,597
Public Safety And Law Enforcement	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		23,089	33,911	33,923	35,143	38,524	38,524	40,665	42,117	44,221
Road Transport And Safety	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		3,312	4,545	4,447	4,764	4,599	4,599	6,080	5,140	5,487
Environmental Health	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		1,294	681	721	698	724	724	839	889	942
Public Amenities	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		19,681	21,474	25,419	26,555	31,020	31,020	25,113	25,781	26,951
Waste Management	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		21,387	25,636	29,328	28,062	32,191	32,191	35,651	35,577	37,459
Sport Facilities And Development	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment		5,892	5,681	5,746	6,978	7,798	7,798	7,759	7,600	7,688
Local Economic Development	Local Economic Development		3,515	3,116	1,052	3,012	2,237	2,237	2,115	2,096	2,309
Tourism	Local Economic Development		1,009	1,157	1,396	1,961	1,961	1,961	2,101	2,260	2,420
Financial Viability And Management	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		45,861	59,522	68,866	80,135	85,709	85,709	93,681	114,317	125,487
Revenue Enhancement	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		7,938	8,493	9,316	10,570	10,568	10,568	12,354	13,094	14,324
Credit Control	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		2,431	2,838	3,256	3,167	3,247	3,247	3,618	3,806	4,070
Valuations	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		1,031	2,354	2,446	2,825	2,325	2,325	4,877	2,776	3,029
Budget Formulation And Control	Municipal Financial Viability And Management		1,177	2,289	2,483	2,827	2,869	2,869	2,747	2,915	3,100
Training And Capacity Building	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development		2,091	1,687	754	1,200	931	931	1,210	1,311	1,712
Occupational Health And Safety	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development		506	229	182	563	480	480	615	661	791
People Management And Empowerment	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development		7,551	10,009	9,450	9,333	11,505	11,505	10,652	11,354	12,452
Administrative Support	Good Governance And Public Participation		115,055	73,418	76,193	69,035	57,927	57,927	59,119	57,737	60,784
Library Services	Good Governance And Public Participation		4,264	5,239	5,916	6,505	6,502	6,502	7,742	6,995	7,430
Intergrated Development Planning	Good Governance And Public Participation		673	1,058	895	1,187	1,353	1,353	1,170	1,236	1,304
Hiv/Aids	Good Governance And Public Participation		610	667	717	723	729	729	777	850	906
Targeted Groups	Good Governance And Public Participation		3,661	4,664	4,167	4,844	5,067	5,067	5,031	5,445	5,947
Internal Audit & Risk Management	Good Governance And Public Participation		3,890	4,759	4,890	4,715	4,915	4,915	5,200	5,670	6,030
Pafarancas		1	583,742	657,621	756,062	855,127	908,485	908,485	965,196	1,007,277	1,138,809

References
1. Total expenditure must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA6 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (capital expenditure)

Page	wc044 George - Supporting 1a	ble SA6 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives a		get (	capitai expen	unure)					2011/12 84- 1	m Torm Davis	9 Evnor-lit
Resource  Reso	Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu		& Expenditure
Sample   Sext Service Delivery And Infinishabutus Investment   A   So.473   41,345   51,735   12,720   13,972   13,972   13,972   14,815   31,973   14,730   14,873   33,741   14,973   14,974   15,850   13,972   14,972   14,973	R thousand			Koi									
Reads   Stricts   Strict Nation   Decisional Part   Reads   Service Delivery And Intrinsducture Investment   D   20.332   39.587   46.800   55.746   57.248   57.248   57.346   27.34	Sanitation	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	Α		50,473	40,359	21,480		10,092	10,092	36,163	51,553	47,300
And Soft windles  Facticity  Resist Service Delivery And infrastructure Investment  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D	Water Services	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	В		48,640	57,775	121,994	55,850	50,127	50,127	40,816	41,536	30,945
Street Lighting   Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment   E   1.743   2.453   2.007   5.17   5.17   5.17   5.17   5.10   1.00		Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	С		88,795	109,105	33,741	24,650	17,021	17,021	15,500	25,042	15,540
Busis   Busis   Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment   F   2.734   5.735   1.530   10,790   8,017   2.160   13,050   18,000   18,000   19,000	Electricity	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	D		20,332	39,587	46,800	55,290	57,248	57,248	57,369	29,935	36,545
Properly Development   Basic Service Delivery And Intrastructure Investment   H   2,166   5,556   1,252   3,750   2,057   2,057   460   2,708   3,858   Public Sarkiey And Law Enforcement   Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment   H   2,166   5,556   1,252   3,750   2,300   2,300   30   134   447	Street Lighting	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	E		1,743	2,453	2,037	512	512	512	450	200	-
Public Safety And Law Enforcement   Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment   I   422   189     3.750   2.300   2.300   30   134   447	Housing	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	F		2,734	5,735	1,530	10,790	8,017	8,017	2,160	13,050	18,060
Road Transport And Safety   Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment   J	Property Development	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	G		14,007	561,528	516	5,387	2,057	2,057	460	2,708	3,858
Environmental Health	Public Safety And Law Enforcement	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	Н		2,165	5,556	1,252	3,750	2,300	2,300	80	134	447
Public Amenilies   Basic Service Debery And Infrastructure Investment   X   1.077   1.462   3   3.083   413   413   2.784   490   380	Road Transport And Safety	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	- 1		452	189	-	3,200	-	-	900	-	-
Waste Management         Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure investment         L         1.277         4.260         -         2,000         500         500         1,000         5,800         5,100           Sport Facilities And Development         Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure investment         M         2,795         5,666         12,842         1,600         1,032         3,600         228         840           Local Economic Development         Local Economic Development         N         -         354         332         -         <	Environmental Health	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	J		113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport Facilities And Development   Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment   M	Public Amenities	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	к		1,077	1,462	3	3,083	413	413	2,784	490	380
Local Economic Development	Waste Management	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	L		1,277	4,260	-	2,000	500	500	1,000	5,800	5,100
Tourism	Sport Facilities And Development	Basic Service Delivery And Infrastructure Investment	М		2,795	5,666	12,842	1,600	1,032	1,032	3,600	228	840
Financial Viability And Management   Municipal Financial Viability And Management   P   1,560   195   - 50   750   750   280   200   - Revenue Enhancement   Municipal Financial Viability And Management   Q     -   -   -   -   -   -   -	Local Economic Development	Local Economic Development	N		-	354	332	-	-	-	-	-	100
Revenue Enhancement   Municipal Financial Viability And Management   R	Tourism	Local Economic Development	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Control         Municipal Financial Viability And Management         R         -	Financial Viability And Management	Municipal Financial Viability And Management	Р		1,560	195	-	50	750	750	280	200	-
Valuations Municipal Financial Viability And Management S	Revenue Enhancement	Municipal Financial Viability And Management	Q		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget Formulation And Control   Municipal Financial Viability And Management   T	Credit Control	Municipal Financial Viability And Management	R		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training And Capacity Building         Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development         U         - </th <td>Valuations</td> <td>Municipal Financial Viability And Management</td> <td>s</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Valuations	Municipal Financial Viability And Management	s		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupational Health And Safety         Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development         V         - </th <td>Budget Formulation And Control</td> <td>Municipal Financial Viability And Management</td> <td>т</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Budget Formulation And Control	Municipal Financial Viability And Management	т		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
People Management And Empowerment         Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development         W         -	Training And Capacity Building	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development	U		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Support Good Governance And Public Participation X 10,719 2,032 540 300 220 220 1,350 810 50  Library Services Good Governance And Public Participation Y 241 286 - 269 229 229 200  Intergrated Development Planning Good Governance And Public Participation Z  Hiv/Alds Good Governance And Public Participation AA	Occupational Health And Safety	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development	v		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Services         Good Governance And Public Participation         Y         241         286         -         269         229         229         -         -         200           Intergrated Development Planning         Good Governance And Public Participation         Z         -	People Management And Empowerment	Municipal Transformation And Institutional Development	w		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergrated Development Planning	Administrative Support	Good Governance And Public Participation	х		10,719	2,032	540	300	220	220	1,350	810	50
Hiw/Aids Good Governance And Public Participation AA	Library Services	Good Governance And Public Participation	Y		241	286	-	269	229	229	-	-	200
Targeted Groups Good Governance And Public Participation AB 406 403	Intergrated Development Planning	Good Governance And Public Participation	z		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal Audit & Risk Management Good Governance And Public Participation AC	Hiv/Aids	Good Governance And Public Participation	AA		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 247,529 836,945 243,067 175,181 150,517 150,517 162,912 171,685 159,365	Targeted Groups	Good Governance And Public Participation	AB		406	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Internal Audit & Risk Management	Good Governance And Public Participation	AC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				1	247,529	836,945	243,067	175,181	150,517	150,517	162,912	171,685	159,365

<sup>1.</sup> Total capital expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

<sup>2.</sup> Goal code must be used on Table A36

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA7 Measureable performance objectives

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA7 M	easureable performan	ce objectives								
Description	Unit of measurement	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cı	urrent Year 2010/	111	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
25555, p. 10.11	<b>5 66</b> .	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Vote 1 - vote name Function 1 - (name)										
Sub-function 1 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - (name)										
Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
inservinsusurus usserption										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Vote 2 - vote name										
Function 1 - (name)										
Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
·										
Sub-function 2 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - (name)										
Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Vote 3 - vote name										
Function 1 - (name)										
Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - (name)										
Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name)								1		
Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name)								1		
Insert measure/s description										
And so on for the rest of the Votes										
								-		

# WC044 George - Entities measureable performance objectives

ii con ge = iii ii co iii cu										
Description	Unit of measurement	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	C	urrent Year 2010/	111	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
23351,445	<b>5</b> 5535 <b></b>	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Entity 1 - (name of entity)										

Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
 Include all Basic Services performance targets from 'Basic Service Delivery' to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities.

<sup>3.</sup> Only include prior year comparative information for individual measures where relevant activity occurred in that year/s

Insert measure/s description					
Entity 2 - (name of entity) Insert measure/s description					
,					
Entity 3 - (name of entity) Insert measure/s description					
And so on for the rest of the Entities					

Include a measurable performance objective as agreed with the parent municipality (MFMA s87(5)(d))
 Only include prior year comparative information for individual measures where relevant activity occurred in that year/s

		2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Ye	ar 2010/11			Medium Term R enditure Frame	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Borrowing Management											
Borrowing to Asset Ratio Credit Rating	Total Long-Term Borrowing/Total Assets	14.5%	16.6%	19.5%	25.8%	19.7%	19.9%	19.9%	20.1%	19.5%	19.4%
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	6.5%	7.9%	9.2%	9.9%	8.8%	9.1%	9.1%	9.3%	9.4%	8.7%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants and contributions	54.7%	-45.4%	-113.4%	-261.6%	-261.0%	-261.0%	-261.0%	79.8%	151.1%	184.5%
Safety of Capital											
Debt to Equity	Loans, Creditors, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves	48.1%	33.4%	40.8%	90.1%	39.2%	39.8%	39.8%	39.2%	40.3%	41.0%
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	162.8%	95.8%	100.8%	805.5%	93.7%	93.7%	93.7%	88.0%	83.6%	77.7%
<u>Liquidity</u>											
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	5.7	4.5	3.7	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.2	3.3	2.9
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities	5.7	4.5	3.7	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.2	3.3	2.9
Liquidity Ratio Revenue Management	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	2.4	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.6
	Last 12 Mths Descipte/Last 12 Mths Billing		100.4%	95.1%	82.4%	82.4%	82.4%	82.4%	104 20/	96.6%	04 49/
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	,								104.3%		96.6%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	15.0%	14.2%	21.4%	12.5%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	10.8%	10.7%	9.4%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old										
Creditors Management											
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA's 65(e))	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Funding of Provisions											
Provisions not funded - %	Unfunded Provns./Total Provisions	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Other Indicators											
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	3.7%	5.5%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%
Water Distribution Losses (2)	% Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source	7.3%	7.7%	5.3%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	4.5%	5.5%	7.5%
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	37.1%	27.9%	31.1%	25.0%	24.1%	24.1%	24.1%	25.1%	24.4%	23.1%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	28.7%	26.7%	27.7%	24.5%	23.3%	23.3%		25.3%	24.8%	23.4%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	12.2%	15.1%	19.0%	18.3%	17.2%	17.2%	17.2%	16.5%	14.6%	12.5%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators											
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)	10.9	13.8	15.9	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.8	17.7	17.9	20.2
ii.O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services	19.3%	19.0%	25.9%	15.1%	15.1%	15.1%	15.1%	13.2%	12.7%	11.1%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure	8.3	5.3	3.4	0.9	4.2	3.7	3.7	2.6	2.1	1.3

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA9 Social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions

Description of economic indicator	Basis of calculation		2001 Census	2007 Survey	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue & Expenditure
								2010/11		Framework
<u>Demographics</u>										
Population										
Females aged 5 - 14										
Males aged 5 - 14										
Females aged 15 - 34										
Males aged 15 - 34										
Unemployment										
Household income (households) (1.)										
None										
R1 - R4800										
R4800 - R9600										
Poverty profiles (2.)										
Insert description										
Household/demographics (000)										
Number of people in municipal area										
Number of poor people in municipal area										
Number of households in municipal area										
Number of poor households in municipal area										
Definition of poor household (R per month)										
Housing statistics (3.)										
Formal										
Informal										
Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dwellings provided by municipality (4.)										
Dwellings provided by province/s										
Dwellings provided by private sector (5.)										
Total new housing dwellings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Economic (6.)										
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)										
Interest rate - borrowing										
Interest rate - investment										
Remuneration increases										
Consumption growth (electricity)										
Consumption growth (water)										
Collection rates (7.)										
Property tax/service charges										
Rental of facilities & equipment										
Interest - external investments										
Interest - debtors										
Revenue from agency services										

- 1. Monthly household income threshold
- 2. Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to determine its indigents policy and the provision of services
- 3. Include total of all housing units within the municipality
- 4. Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by the municipality under agency agreement with province
- 5. Provide estimate based on building approval information. Include any non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality
- 6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a basis for budget calculations
- 7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed as a basis for budget calculations for each revenue group

WC044 George Supporting Table SA10 Funding measurement

MFMA	Pof	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		Current Ye	ar 2010/11		2011/12 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
section	I.C.	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
18(1)b	1	276,157	192,888	145,841	42,673	227,961	202,492	202,492	155,996	131,919	99,117
18(1)b	2	104,823	90,368	71,472	8,330	115,718	82,926	82,926	91,370	48,188	5,384
18(1)b	3	8.3	5.3	3.4	0.9	4.2	3.7	3.7	2.6	2.1	1.3
18(1)	4	(11,585)	5,295	9,088	33,684	35,904	35,904	35,904	23,291	51,032	43,272
18(1)a,(2)	5	N.A.	6.6%	12.2%	13.7%	(6.3%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	10.0%	6.0%	7.4%
18(1)a,(2)	6	92.9%	93.6%	75.5%	95.0%	100.9%	90.3%	90%	96.4%	95.9%	96.5%
18(1)a,(2)	7	0.6%	1.5%	2.6%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	1.5%	1.2%	1.1%
18(1)c;19	8	115.2%	34.1%	100.2%	98.1%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
18(1)c	9	54.7%	13.9%	85.1%	76.4%	95.4%	95.4%	95.4%	45.1%	51.5%	47.6%
18(1)a	10	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	109.5%	101.5%	101.2%
18(1)a	11	N.A.	10.8%	61.0%	(30.1%)	(0.6%)	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	7.2%	(0.8%)
18(1)a	12	N.A.	(10.4%)	(18.2%)	(6.1%)	(15.9%)	0.0%	0.0%	(73.2%)	(100.0%)	0.0%
20(1)(vi)	13	4.3%	3.1%	2.8%	3.1%	3.0%	3.0%	3.2%	3.1%	3.4%	0.0%
20(1)(vi)	14	1.0%	6.5%	(263.6%)	6.2%	3.8%	3.8%	49.4%	32.1%	43.9%	0.0%
	18(1)b 18(1)b 18(1)b 18(1) 18(1)a,(2) 18(1)a,(2) 18(1)a,(2) 18(1)c;19 18(1)c 18(1)a 18(1)a 20(1)(vi)	18(1)b 1 18(1)b 2 18(1)b 3 18(1) 4 18(1)a,(2) 5 18(1)a,(2) 6 18(1)a,(2) 7 18(1)c;19 8 18(1)c 9 18(1)a 10 18(1)a 11 18(1)a 12 20(1)(vi) 13	MFMA section         Ref         Audited Outcome           18(1)b         1         276,157           18(1)b         2         104,823           18(1)b         3         8.3           18(1)         4         (11,585)           18(1)a,(2)         5         N.A.           18(1)a,(2)         6         92.9%           18(1)a,(2)         7         0.6%           18(1)c,:19         8         115.2%           18(1)c         9         54.7%           18(1)a         10         0.0%           18(1)a         11         N.A.           18(1)a         12         N.A.           20(1)(vi)         13         4.3%	MFMA section         Ref         Audited Outcome         Audited Outcome           18(1)b         1         276,157         192,888           18(1)b         2         104,823         90,368           18(1)b         3         8.3         5.3           18(1)         4         (11,585)         5,295           18(1)a,(2)         5         N.A.         6.6%           18(1)a,(2)         6         92.9%         93.6%           18(1)a,(2)         7         0.6%         1.5%           18(1)c;19         8         115.2%         34.1%           18(1)c         9         54.7%         13.9%           18(1)a         10         0.0%         0.0%           18(1)a         11         N.A.         10.8%           18(1)a         12         N.A.         (10.4%)           20(1)(vi)         13         4.3%         3.1%	MFMA section         Ref         Audited Outcome         Audited Outcome         Audited Outcome           18(1)b         1         276,157         192,888         145,841           18(1)b         2         104,823         90,368         71,472           18(1)b         3         8.3         5.3         3.4           18(1)         4         (11,585)         5,295         9,088           18(1)a,(2)         5         N.A.         6.6%         12.2%           18(1)a,(2)         6         92.9%         93.6%         75.5%           18(1)a,(2)         7         0.6%         1.5%         2.6%           18(1)c;19         8         115.2%         34.1%         100.2%           18(1)c         9         54.7%         13.9%         85.1%           18(1)a         10         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%           18(1)a         11         N.A.         10.8%         61.0%           18(1)a         12         N.A.         (10.4%)         (18.2%)           20(1)(vi)         13         4.3%         3.1%         2.8%	MFMA section         Ref         Audited Outcome         Audited Outcome         Audited Outcome         Original Budget           18(1)b         1         276,157         192,888         145,841         42,673           18(1)b         2         104,823         90,368         71,472         8,330           18(1)b         3         8.3         5.3         3.4         0.9           18(1)a,(2)         5         N.A.         6.6%         12.2%         13.7%           18(1)a,(2)         6         92.9%         93.6%         75.5%         95.0%           18(1)a,(2)         7         0.6%         1.5%         2.6%         0.8%           18(1)a,(2)         9         54.7%         13.9%         85.1%         76.4%           18(1)a         10         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%	MFMA section         Ref         Audited Outcome         Audited Outcome         Audited Outcome         Original Budget         Adjusted Budget           18(1)b         1         276,157         192,888         145,841         42,673         227,961           18(1)b         2         104,823         90,368         71,472         8,330         115,718           18(1)b         3         8.3         5.3         3.4         0.9         4.2           18(1)a,(2)         5         N.A.         6.6%         12.2%         13,7%         (6.3%)           18(1)a,(2)         6         92.9%         93.6%         75.5%         95.0%         100.9%           18(1)a,(2)         7         0.6%         1.5%         2.6%         0.8%         0.8%           18(1)c,(19)         8         115.2%         34.1%         100.2%         98.1%         100.0%           18(1)a         10         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%           18(1)a         10         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%           18(1)a         11         N.A.         10.8%         61.0%         (30.1%)         (0.6%)           18(	NefMa   Ref   Audited   Outcome   Outcome   Original   Budget   Budget   Full Year   Forecast	Nef	MFMA section         Ref         2007/8         2008/9         2009/10         Current Year 2010/11           MEMA section         Ref         Audited Outcome         Audited Outcome         Original Budget         Adjusted Budget         Full Year Forecast         Pre-audit outcome         Budget Year 2011/12           18(1)b         1         276,157         192,888         145,841         42,673         227,961         202,492         202,492         155,996           18(1)b         2         104,823         90,368         71,472         8,330         115,718         82,926         82,926         91,370           18(1)b         3         8.3         5.3         3.4         0.9         4.2         3.7         3.7         2.6           18(1)         4         (11,585)         5,295         9,088         33,684         35,904         35,904         35,904         23,291           18(1)a,(2)         5         N.A.         6.6%         12.2%         13.7%         (6.3%)         (6.0%)         (6.0%)         10.0%           18(1)a,(2)         6         92.9%         93.6%         75.5%         95.0%         100.9%         90.3%         90%         96.	NFMA   Section   Ref   Audited   Audited   Outcome   Dutcome   Audited   Outcome   Budget   Audited   Budget   Full Year   Forecast   Pre-audit   Outcome   Budget Year   Audited   Audited   Outcome   Budget   Full Year   Forecast   Pre-audit   Audited   Audited   Audited   Audited   Audited   Budget   Full Year   Forecast   Pre-audit   Budget Year   Audited   Budget   Full Year   Pre-audit   Audited   Audited

- 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct cash and investment applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
- 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in debt impairment (doubtful debt) provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- 9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets functioning assets revenue protection
- 14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan) functioning assets revenue protection

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA11 Property rates summary

Description	D.f	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cı	urrent Year 2010/	/11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description	Ref -	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Valuation:  Date of valuation: Financial year valuation used	1	2007/07/01 2008-2012	2008/07/01 2008-2012	2009/07/01 <b>2008-2012</b>	2010/07/01 2008-2012			2008-2012		
Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N) Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N)	2	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	.,		Yes Yes		
Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N) No. of assistant valuers (FTE)	3	No <b>1</b>	No <b>1</b>	No <b>1</b>	No 1	No <b>1</b>	No <b>1</b>	No 1	No <b>1</b>	No <b>1</b>
No. of data collectors (FTE)	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
No. of internal valuers (FTE)	3	-	-		-					
No. of external valuers (FTE)	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of additional valuers (FTE)	4	- Voc	- Vac	- Vaa	- Vaa	_	-	- Voc	_	_
Valuation appeal board established? (Y/N) Implementation time of new valuation roll (mths)		Yes 12	Yes 12	Yes 12	Yes 12			Yes 12		
No. of properties	5	36,152	41,034	41,842	42,043	44,565	44,565	47,239	50,073	53,077
No. of sectional title values	5	30,132	1,765	1,805	2,043	2,050	2,050	2,100	2,150	2,200
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)	3	_	1,703	1,005	2,003	2,030	2,030	2,100	2,130	2,200
No. of supplementary valuations			4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
No. of valuation roll amendments			3,968	41	_	_	_	_	_	_
No. of objections by rate payers			4,166	47	still in process	still in process	still in process	_	_	_
No. of appeals by rate payers			456	2				-	_	_
No. of successful objections	8		3,968	41	-	_	_	_	_	_
No. of successful objections > 10%	8		3,387	33	-	-	-	-	-	_
Supplementary valuation			Roll 1 to 4	Roll 5 to 6	Roll 7 to 8	Roll 7 to 8	Roll 7 to 8	Roll 8 to 9	Roll 1 - 2	Roll 3 - 4
Public service infrastructure value (Rm)	5									
Municipality owned property value (Rm)										
aluation reductions:										
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)		-	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)		(6)	(61)	(61)	(64)	(68)	(68)	(72)	(76)	(81)
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)			<b>/</b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<i>i</i>	()			4
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		- (400)	(27,468)	(525)		(59)		(625)	(663)	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		(138)	(349)	(334)	(354)	(376)	(376)	(398)	(422)	(447)
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)  Total valuation reductions:		(143)	(27,878)	(921)	(976)	(503)	(503)	(1,096)	(1,162)	(1,232)
Total value used for rating (Rm)	5	9,053	36,576	34,610	36,687	38,888	38,888	41,221	43,695	46,316
Total land value (Rm)	5	3,144	7,484	5,375	5,698	6,040	6,040	6,402	6,786	7,194
Total value of improvements (Rm)	5	5,910	29,092	29,235	30,989	32,848	32,848	34,819	36,908	39,123
Total market value (Rm)	5	9,053	36,576	34,610	36,687	38,888	38,888	41,221	43,695	46,316
ating:										
Residential rate used to determine rate for other										
categories? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Differential rates used? (Y/N)	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Limit on annual rate increase (s20)? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Special rating area used? (Y/N)										
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		V	V	V	V					
Rates policy accompanying budget? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Fixed amount minimum value (R'000)  Non-residential prescribed ratio s19? (%)										
•										
late revenue:	,	114.07/	122 140	120 224	122 200	122 (00	122.4/2	127 440	145 //5	154 412
Rate revenue budget (R '000)	6	114,876	133,149	138,224	122,300	123,680	122,462	137,440	145,665	154,413
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)  Expected cash collection rate (%)	6	109,133 95.0%	126,492 95.0%	131,313 95.0%	107,350 95.0%	117,496 95.0%	116,339 95.0%	130,568 95.0%	138,382 95.0%	146,692 95.0%
Special rating areas (R'000)	7	73.0/0	7J.U/0	7J.U/0	7J.U /0	7J.U/0	73.070	73.070	73.070	73.070
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		(3,723)	(14,601)	(1,098)	(1,272)	(1,272)	(1,266)	(1,342)	(1,423)	(1,508
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)		(16,053)	(965)	(15,256)		(33)		(16)		
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)		(8,594)	(9,010)	(9,456)		(27,000)				
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)		(426)	(506)	(2,072)		(1,950)				
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)		. ,	, ,	. ,		,		, ,		
otal rebates, exemptns, reductns, discs (R'000)	1 -	(28,797)	(25,081)	(27,883)	(30,255)	(30,255)	(30,653)	(32,550)	(34,503)	(36,573

## <u>References</u>

- ${\it 1.\,All\, numbers\, to\, be\, expressed\, as\, whole\, numbers\, except\, FTEs\, and\, Rates\, in\, the\, Rand}$
- 2. To give effect to rates policy
- 3. Full Time Equivalent (FTE) should be expressed to one decimal place and takes into account full time and part time staff
- 4. Required to implement new system (FTE)
- 5. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons. Must reconcile to the total of Table SA12
- 6. Current and budget year must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 7. Included in rate revenue budget
- 8. In favour of the rate-payer

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA13 Property rates by category (budget year)

		Resi.	Indust.	Bus. &	Farm props.	State-owned	Muni props.	Public	Private	Formal &	Comm. Land	State trust	Section	Protect.	National	Public	Mining
Description	Ref			Comm.				service infra.	owned towns	Informal Settle.		land	8(2)(n) (note 1)	Areas	Monum/ts	benefit organs.	Props.
Budget Year 2011/12																	
Valuation:																	
No. of properties		35,814	472	1,473	1,333	151	2,370	54	-	139	-	-	-	28	-	209	-
No. of sectional title property values																	
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)																	
No. of supplementary valuations																	
Supplementary valuation (Rm)																	
No. of valuation roll amendments																	
No. of objections by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised																	
No. of successful objections	5																
No. of successful objections > 10%	5																
Estimated no. of properties not valued																	
Years since last valuation (select)																	
Frequency of valuation (select)																	
Method of valuation used (select)																	
Base of valuation (select)																	
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)																	
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)																	
Flat rate used? (Y/N)																	
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?																	
Valuation reductions:																	
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)								(1)									
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)								( )						(61)	)		
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)														(- )			
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		(528)								(1)						(1)	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		( ,								( )							
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2																
Total valuation reductions:																	
	6	23,912	1,441	4,694	2,993	1,239		3		2				336		160	
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6		89			222	-	3		2						0	
Total land value (Rm)		3,693		352	1,040		-	3		2				58		159	
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6 <b>6</b>	20,219	1,353	4,342	1,953	1,017		,		•				3			
Total market value (Rm)	0	23,912	1,441	4,694	2,993	1,239	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	61	-	160	-
Rating:																	
Average rate	3	0.004360	0.004871	0.004871	0.004360	0.004871		0.004360		0.004360						0.004360	
Rate revenue budget (R '000)		101,954	7,021	22,863	13,050	6,036		8		4				-		693	
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)		96,857	6,670	21,720	12,397	5,734		8		4							
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%		95.0%		95.0%				95.0%		95.0%	
Special rating areas (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		(1,261)	$\Box$							(4)							
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)		(16,854)								(.)							
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)		(.0,001)			(10,440)												
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)				(3)		(1,207)		(8)								(693)	
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)				(3)		(1,201)		(0)								(0,0)	
Total rebates, exemptns, reductns, discs (R'000)		(18,115)	_	(3)	(10,440)	(1,207)	_	(8)	_	(4)	_		_	_	_	(693)	
(it dod)		(10,110)		(0)	(.0,.10)	(.,201)		(0)		(1)						(878)	

- 1. Land & Assistance Act, Restitution of Land Rights, Communual Property Associations
- 2. Include value of additional reductions is 'free' value greater than MPRA minimum.
- 3. Average rate cents in the Rand. Eg 10.26 cents in the Rand is 0.1026, expressed to 6 decimal places maximum
- 4. Include arrears collections
- 5. In favour of the rate-payer
- 6. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons.

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA12 Property rates by category (current year)

	I	Resi.	Indust.	Bus. &	Farm props.	State-owned	Muni props.	Public	Private	Formal &	Comm. Land	State trust	Section	Protect.	National	Public	Mining
Description	Ref			Comm.				service infra.	owned towns	Informal Settle.		land	8(2)(n) (note 1)	Areas	Monum/ts	benefit organs.	Props.
										Jettie.			",			organs.	
Current Year 2010/11																	
Valuation:		05.044	470	4 470	4 000	454	0.070			100						200	
No. of properties		35,814	472	1,473	1,333	151	2,370	54	-	139	-	-	-	28	-	209	-
No. of sectional title property values																	
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)																	
No. of supplementary valuations																	
Supplementary valuation (Rm)																	
No. of valuation roll amendments																	
No. of objections by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised																	
No. of successful objections	5																
	5																
No. of successful objections > 10% Estimated no. of properties not valued	0																
Years since last valuation (select)																	
Frequency of valuation (select)																	
Method of valuation used (select)																	
Base of valuation (select)																	
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)																	
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)																	
Flat rate used? (Y/N)																	
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?																	
Valuation reductions:																	
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)								(1)									
Valuation reductions-public limit astructure (km)  Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)								(1)						(61)			
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)														(01)			
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		(528)								(1)						(1)	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		(320)		(336)						(1)						(.)	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Km)	2			(330)													
Total valuation reductions:		_	_	-	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6	23,912	1,441	4,694	2,993	1,239		3		2				61		160	
Total land value (Rm)	6	3,693	89	352	1,040	222		3		2				58		0	
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6	20,219	1,353	4,342	1,953	1,017		-		_				3		159	
Total market value (Rm)	6	23,912	1,441	4,694	2,993	1,239		3		2				61		160	
Rating:		-, -	,		,	,				_							
Average rate	3	0.004360	0.004871	0.004871	0.004360	0.004871		0.004360		0.004360						0.004360	
Rate revenue budget (R '000)		101,954	7,021	22,863	13,050	6,036		8		4						693	
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)		96,857	6,670	21,720	12,397	5,734		8		4							
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%		95.0%		95.0%						95.0%	
Special rating areas (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)	Ţ	(1,261)								(4)							
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)		(16,854)															
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)		` '			(10,440)												
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)				(3)		(1,207)		(8)								(693)	
				٠,				٠,,	1				1			1 1	
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)																	

<sup>1.</sup> Land & Assistance Act, Restitution of Land Rights, Communual Property Associations

 $<sup>2. \ \</sup>textit{Include value of additional reductions is 'free' value greater than MPRA \ minimum.}$ 

<sup>3.</sup> Average rate - cents in the Rand. Eg 10.26 cents in the Rand is 0.1026, expressed to 6 decimal places maximum

<sup>4.</sup> Include arrears collections

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA14 Household bills

		2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cı	rrent Year 2010/		2011/12 Med	ium Term Rever	ue & Expenditure	e Framework
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Rand/cent								% incr.			
Monthly Account for Household - 'Large' Household	1										
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		217.97	275.25	300.00	327.00	327.00	327.00	6.0%	346.65	367.45	389.50
Electricity: Basic levy		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Electricity: Consumption		410.03	553.80	719.91	863.87	863.87	863.87	20.4%	1,039.88	1,247.85	1,497.42
Water: Basic levy		34.78	37.21	41.68	47.52	47.52	47.52	6.0%	50.37	53.39	56.60
Water: Consumption		154.96	165.88	191.70	241.46	241.46	241.46	6.0%	255.92	271.28	287.55
Sanitation		78.96	84.48	104.29	100.37	100.37	100.37	6.0%	106.40	127.73	135.39
Refuse removal		59.17	68.04	78.25	89.92	89.92	89.92	6.0%	95.33	101.05	107.12
Other		-	-	70.23	57.72	-	- 07.72	- 0.070	,0.55	-	-
sub-total		955.87	1,184.66	1,435.83	1,670.14	1,670.14	1,670.14	13.4%	1,894.55	2,168.75	2,473.58
VAT on Services		103.31	127.32	159.02	188.04	188.04	188.04	13.7/0	216.71	252.18	291.77
Total large household bill:		1,059.17	1,311.98	1,594.85	1,858.18	1,858.18	1,858.18	13.6%	2,111.25	2,420.93	2,765.35
% increase/-decrease		1,037.17	23.9%	21.6%	16.5%	1,030.10	1,030.10	13.076	13.6%	14.7%	14.2%
% increase-uecrease			23.7/0	21.076	10.5 //	-	_		13.0%	14.770	14.270
Monthly Account for Household - 'Small' Household Rates and services charges: Property rates	2	29.29	FF 0F	(0.00	/F 40	/F 40	/F 40	/ 00/	(0.22	72.40	77.00
Electricity: Basic levy		29.29	55.05	60.00	65.40	65.40	65.40	6.0%	69.33	73.49	77.90
Electricity: Consumption		200.00	270.12	351.14	421.36	421.36	421.36	20.4%	507.21	608.65	730.38
Water: Basic levy		34.78	37.21	41.68	47.52	47.52	47.52	6.0%	50.37	53.39	56.60
Water: Consumption		120.11	128.58	149.70	184.01	184.01	184.01	6.0%	195.02	206.72	219.12
Sanitation		78.96	84.48	104.29	100.37	100.37	100.37	6.0%	106.40	127.73	135.39
Refuse removal		59.17	68.04	78.25	89.92	89.92	89.92	6.0%	95.33	101.05	107.12
Other		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
sub-total		522.30	643.48	785.06	908.58	908.58	908.58	12.7%	1,023.65	1,171.03	1,326.51
VAT on Services Total small household bill:		69.02	82.38	101.51	118.04	118.04	118.04		133.61	153.66	174.80
% increase/-decrease		591.32	725.86	886.57	1,026.62	1,026.62	1,026.62	12.7%	1,157.26	1,324.69	1,501.31
70 Incicusor-ucorcuso			22.8%	22.1%	15.8%	1.00	-		12.7%	14.5%	13.3%
Monthly Account for Household - 'Small' Household	3										
receiving free basic services											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0%	-	-	-
Electricity: Basic levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity: Consumption		16.74	19.16	22.03	24.38	24.38	24.38	20.4%	29.35	35.22	42.27
Water: Basic levy		34.78	37.21	41.68	47.52	47.52	47.52	6.0%	50.37	53.39	56.60
Water: Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0%	_	-	-
Sanitation		78.96	84.48	104.29	100.37	100.37	100.37	6.0%	106.40	127.73	135.39
Refuse removal		59.17	68.04	78.25	89.92	89.92	89.92	6.0%	95.33	101.05	107.12
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sub-total		189.64	208.89	246.25	262.19	262.19	262.19	7.3%	281.45	317.40	341.37
VAT on Services		26.55	29.24	34.47	36.71	36.71	36.71		39.40	44.44	47.79
Total small household bill:		216.19	238.13	280.72	298.90	298.90	298.90	7.3%	320.85	361.83	389.16
% increase/-decrease			10.2%	17.9%	6.5%	-	-		7.3%	12.8%	7.6%

 $<sup>1\</sup> Use\ as\ basis\ 1\ 000m^2\ erf,\ 150m^2\ improvements,\ 1\ 000\ units\ electricity\ and\ 30kl\ water.$ 

 $<sup>2\</sup> Use\ as\ basis\ 300m^2\ erf,\ 48m^2\ improvements,\ 498\ units\ electricity\ and\ 25kl\ water.$ 

<sup>3</sup> Use as basis 300m² erf, 48m² improvements, 60kw electricity and 6kl water (TO BE CONFIRMED).

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA15 Investment particulars by type

Investment type		2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	ırrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
investment type	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
R thousand										
Parent municipality										
Securities - National Government		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Listed Corporate Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Bank		276,145	192,871	145,821	86,195	227,940	202,471	155,971	131,891	99,085
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptance Certificates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase Agreements - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality sub-total	1	276,145	192,871	145,821	86,195	227,940	202,471	155,971	131,891	99,085
<u>Entities</u>										
Securities - National Government		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Listed Corporate Bonds		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Bank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptance Certificates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase Agreements - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities sub-total		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Consolidated total:		276,145	192,871	145,821	86,195	227,940	202,471	155,971	131,891	99,085

<sup>1.</sup> Total investments must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Position ('current' call investment deposits plus 'non-current' investments)

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA16 Investment particulars by maturity

Investments by Maturity  Name of institution & investment ID	Ref	Period of Investment  Yrs/Months	Type of Investment	Expiry date of investment	Monetary value	Interest to be realised
	+ -					
Parent municipality						
Bank balance					149,290	
Notice account - Nedbank			notice account		6,681	
					,	
Municipality and total					155 074	
Municipality sub-total					155,971	-
<u>Entities</u>						
Entities sub-total					-	-
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	1				155,971	-

- 1. Total investments must reconcile to all items in Table SA15 for the Current Year (30 June)
- 2. List investments in expiry date order

# WC044 George - Supporting Table SA17 Borrowing

Borrowing - Categorised by type	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	ırrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	ım Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Parent municipality										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)		303,954	389,968	487,384	635,925	525,552	525,552	534,734	530,864	536,115
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local registered stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instalment Credit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Leases		45	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PPP liabilities		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Marketable Bonds		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Non-Marketable Bonds		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Bankers Acceptances		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
Financial derivatives		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
Other Securities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Municipality sub-total	1	303,998	389,972	487,384	635,925	525,552	525,552	534,734	530,864	536,115
Entities										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Local registered stock		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Instalment Credit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Financial Leases		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
PPP liabilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Marketable Bonds		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-Marketable Bonds		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Bankers Acceptances		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Financial derivatives		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Securities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Entities sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Borrowing	1	303,998	389,972	487,384	635,925	525,552	525,552	534,734	530,864	536,115

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>References</u>
1. Total borrowing must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Position (Borrowing - non-current)

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA18 Transfers and grant receipts

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		52,231	38,198	45,308	67,586	68,630	68,630	75,619	82,415	87,856
Local Government Equitable Share		29,693	37,048	42,427	58,296	59,340	59,340	72,201	80,365	85,706
Finance Management		250	750	750	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,250	1,250	1,250
Municipal Systems Improvement		-	400	400	750	750	750	790	800	900
Energy Efficiency and Demand Management		-	-	-	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme		_	-	117	-	-	-	1,378	-	-
Flood Damage		22,287	-	1,615	- 2.540	- 2.540	- 2540	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant Transitional Grant		_	_	_	3,540	3,540	3,540	-	_	_
		4.044	17 5//	0 105	20.017	40.244	40.244	40 / / /	10.045	20 401
Provincial Government:		<b>4,044</b> 4,044	<b>17,566</b> 14,440	<b>8,185</b> 5,321	<b>39,017</b> 37,049	<b>40,266</b> 33,249	<b>40,266</b> 33,249	<b>48,666</b> 46,858	<b>18,945</b> 18,414	<b>29,601</b> 29,070
Housing Proclaimed Roads		4,044	788	229	37,049	325	33,249	182	10,414	29,070
Local Government Masterplanning Grant		_	650	1,000	396	396	396	396	396	396
Housing Consumer Education		_	400	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feasibility study for Bulk Water Study		_	400	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Library Grant		-	756	783	1,087	1,087	1,087	1,100	_	-
Community Development Workers Operating Grant		-	72	72	100	149	149	130	135	135
AMP's and Technical Audit Grant		-	60	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lawaaikamp Artficial Soccer Pitch		-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spatial Development Framework		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood Damage - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleanest Town Competition		-	-	_	60	60	60	-	_	-
Provincial Contribution towards the Acceleration of Housing Delivery		-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-
District Municipality:		-	350	-	-	500	500	-	-	-
Storm Water Master Planning Grant		-	350	-	-	500	500	-	_	-
au		204	4 007		0.540	2.500		0.5/5		22/4
Other grant providers:		901	1,837	<b>3,259</b> 936	2,510	2,538	2,562	2,565	2,556	2,361
Storm Water Master Planning (DBSA) DWAF		396	1,576	1,612	2,000	2,028	2,028	2,035	1,995	1,850
LGSETA		505	206	687	500	500	524	520	550	500
African Skills Village		-	55	23	10	10	10	10	11	11
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	57,176	57,952	56,752	109,113	111,935	111,959	126,850	103,916	119,818
Capital Transfers and Grants		0.70	07/702	00,702	107/110	,	,	120,000	100/110	117,010
			44 500	44.554	21 222	0.4.000				40
National Government:		<b>24,365</b> 23,687	<b>41,530</b> 10,356	<b>41,571</b> 12,399	<b>96,829</b> 13,369	<b>96,829</b> 13,369	<b>96,829</b> 13,369	<b>55,158</b> 36,309	<b>45,372</b> 44,147	<b>48,575</b> 46,575
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Regional Bulk Infrastructure		23,007	10,330	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	36,309 8,500	44,147	40,373
Public Transport and Systems		_	_	7,000	0,000	0,000	- 0,000	- 0,300	_	_
Municipal Drought Reliief Grant		_	_	15,000	71,460	71,460	71,460	_	_	_
Municipal Infrastructure Disaster Grant			30,958	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme		678	216	3,172	2,000	2,000	2,000	5,349	1,225	2,000
Electricity Demand Side Grant		-	-	4,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	4,000	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme		-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-
Finance Management		20	***			a=	<b>4=</b> -			46
Provincial Government:		32,077	29,987	5,196	9,429	17,129	17,129	2,000	27,880	19,510
Housing		8,477	19,387	2,723	3,400	7,200	7,200	- 2.000	26,380	18,010
Mobility Strategy		18,000	10,600	2,474	6,000	9,900	9,900	2,000	1,500	1,500
Proclaimed Roads		5,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Library Grant Khulani Woman's Project		-	-	-	29	29	29	-	_	-
		/ 000		200				1		
District Municipality:		6,930	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expansion of Water Resources Electrification - DMA Area		6,930	-	200			-	-		
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Same providers.		-	-	-	-	_		_	_	_
Total Canital Transfers and County	-	/2.070	74 -47	4/ 0/7	40/ 050	442.056	440.000	F7.4F4	70.050	/0.005
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	63,372	71,517	46,967	106,258	113,958	113,958	57,158	73,252	68,085
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		120,547	129,469	103,719	215,371	225,892	225,916	184,008	177,168	187,903

- 1. Each transfer/grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the name of the transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation 2. Amounts actually RECEIVED; not revenue recognised (objective is to confirm grants transferred)
- 3. Replacement of RSC levies
- 4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred to organisations or persons outside the control of the municipality
- 5. Total transfers and grants must reconcile to Budgeted Cash Flows
- 6. Motor vehicle licensing refunds to be included under 'agency' services (Not Grant Receipts)

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010/1	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	•	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
EXPENDITURE:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		43,570	48,854	46,764	68,636	72,868	72,868	75,619	82,415	87,756
Local Government Equitable Share		29,693	37,048	42,427	58,296	59,340	59,340	72,201	80,365	85,706
Finance Management		250	1,083	2,291	-	3,102	3,102	1,250	1,250	1,250
Municipal Systems Improvement		-	446	315	750	835	835	790	800	800
Energy Efficiency and Demand Management		-	-	-	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	_	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme		-	-	- 117	-	-	-	1 270	_	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Flood Damage		12,050	10,278	117 1,615	2,050	2,050	2,050	1,378	_	_
Municipal Drought Relief Grant		12,030	10,270	-	3,540	3,540	3,540	_	_	_
Transitional Grant		1,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Provincial Government:		3,055	19,581	9,656	39,432	35,677	35,677	50,266	18,945	29,743
Housing		3,055	17,125	5,764	37,432	33,249	33,249	46,858	18,414	29,207
Proclaimed Roads		-	788	229	325	325	325	182	-	-
Local Government Masterplanning Grant		_	-	1,650	396	396	396	396	396	396
Housing Consumer Education		-	419	470	150	122	122	-	_	-
Feasibility study for Bulk Water Study		-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Grant		-	756	783	1,087	1,087	1,087	1,100	_	-
Community Development Workers Operating Grant		-	32	130	100	173	173	130	135	140
AMP's and Technical Audit Grant Lawaaikamp Artficial Soccer Pitch		_	60	80 500	_	_	<del>-</del>	_	_	-
Spatial Development Framework		_	_	50	325	325	325	_	_	_
Flood Damage - Housing		_	_	-	-	-	-	1,600	_	_
Cleanest Town Competition		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Provincial Contribution towards the Acceleration of Housing Delivery		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
District Municipality:		_	_	350	_	500	500	_	_	_
Storm Water Master Planning Grant		_	_	350	_	500	500	_	_	_
,										
Other grant providers:		901	1,837	3,259	2,510	2,538	2,562	2,565	2,556	2,361
Storm Water Master Planning (DBSA)		-	-	936	2,310 -	2,330	2,302	2,303	2,330	2,301
DWAF		396	1,576	1,612	2,000	2,028	2,028	2,035	1,995	1,850
LGSETA		505	206	687	500	500	524	520	550	500
African Skills Village		-	55	23	10	10	10	10	11	11
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		47,526	70,273	60,029	110,578	111,584	111,607	128,450	103,916	119,860
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		35,315	35,026	45,147	98,829	100,532	100,531	64,158	45,372	48,575
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		26,099	10,369	12,399	13,369	13,369	13,369	36,309	44,147	46,575
Regional Bulk Infrastructure		-	-	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	17,500	-	-
Public Transport and Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Reliief Grant		-		15,000	71,460	71,460	71,460	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Disaster Grant		8,600	24,452	6,462	2 000	45	45	- 5 240	1 225	2,000
Integrated National Electrification Programme Electricity Demand Side Grant		616	206	3,244 1,042	2,000 4,000	2,000 4,958	2,000 4,958	5,349 4,000	1,225	2,000
Expanded Public Works Programme		_	_	-	-,000			1,000	_	_
Finance Management		-	-	-	_	700	700	-	_	_
		25 040	24 200	3 500	14 400			/ 000	27.000	40 540
Provincial Government:		35,819	34,390	3,592	14,429	18,107	18,107	6,000	27,880	19,510
Housing Mobility Strategy		8,477	19,387	2,158	3,400	7,200	7,200	4 000	26,380	18,010
Mobility Strategy Proclaimed Roads		21,742	15,002	1,102	11,000	10,878	10,878	6,000	1,500	1,500
Library Grant		5,600	-	-	-	- 20	-	_	_	-
Khulani Woman's Project		-	-	222	29	29	29	_	-	-
Midian Wollian ST Toject		-	-	332	-	-	_	-	-	-
District Municipality:		6,930	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	-
Expansion of Water Resources		6,930	-	=	=	_	-	-	-	=
Electrification - DMA Area		-	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other grant providers:								I		
Other grant providers: 0										
• •		78,064	69,416	48,740	113,258	118,838	118,838	70,158	73,252	68,085
0		78,064 125,590	69,416 139,689	48,740 108,768	113,258 223,836	118,838 230,422	118,838 230,445	70,158 198,608	73,252 177,168	68,085 187,945

## WC044 George - Supporting Table SA20 Reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	urrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts  Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-									
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	1									
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Total operating transfers and grants revenue Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
. , ,		_		_		_		<del>-</del>	_	_
Capital transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants revenue										
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-

<sup>1.</sup> Total capital transfers and grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance and Financial Position; total recurrent grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance

<sup>2.</sup> CTBM = conditions to be me

 $<sup>{\</sup>it 3. National Treasury database will require this reconciliation for each transfer/grant}\\$ 

## WC044 George - Supporting Table SA21 Transfers and grants made by the municipality

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cı	urrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
<u>Transfers to other municipalities</u> Insert description	1									
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms</u> Insert description	2									
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Transfers to other Organs of State</u> Insert description	3									
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	_	1	-	-	_
Grants to Organisations/ Groups of Individuals Insert description	4									
TOTAL GRANTS TO ORGANISATIONS/GROUPS OF INDIVIDUALS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 1. Insert description listed by municipal name and demarcation code of recipient
- 2. Insert description of each entity or external mechanism (an external mechanism may be provided with resources to ensure a minimum level of service)
- 3. Insert description of each Organ of State (e.g. transfer to electricity provider to compensate for FBS provided)
- 4. Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. charity)
- 5. All descriptions should separate transfers for 'capital purposes' and 'operating purposes'

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA22 Summary councillor and staff benefits

Common of Fundamental Order	D-7	ary councillor	2000/0				11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue	& Expenditure
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10		rrent Year 2010/1			Framework	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)	1	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı
Salary		4,872	5,662	6,132	6,630	6,630	6,630	6,872	7,353	7,868
Pension Contributions		693	779	714	897	897	897	1,391	1,489	1,593
Medical Aid Contributions		111	125	115	126	126	126	906	969	1,037
Motor vehicle allowance		1,897	2,180	2,323	2,551	2,551	2,551	3,092	3,308	3,539
Cell phone allowance		393	441	474	514	514	514	652	698	747
Housing allowance		-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Sub Total - Councillors		7,966	9,187	9,758	10,719	10,719	10,719	12,913	13,817	14,784
% increase	4	7,700	15.3%	6.2%	9.8%	0.0%	10,717	20.5%	7.0%	7.0%
			10.070	0.270	7.070	0.070		20.070	7.070	7.070
Senior Managers of the Municipality Salary	2	6,725	7,390	6,230	7,497	7,042	7,042	7,362	7,878	8,429
Pension Contributions		0,723	7,390	0,230	7,497	7,042	7,042	7,302	7,070	0,429
Medical Aid Contributions		_	_		_	_	_	_		_
Motor vehicle allowance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cell phone allowance		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Housing allowance		=	=	-	-	=-	-	-	-	-
Performance Bonus		845	900	943	1,322	1,225	1,225	1,040	1,113	1,191
Other benefits or allowances		=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In-kind benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		7,570	8,290	7,174	8,819	8,267	8,267	8,402	8,990	9,620
% increase	4		9.5%	(13.5%)	22.9%	(6.3%)	-	1.6%	7.0%	7.0%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		79,034	99,642	111,646	120,316	120,472	120,472	143,214	148,688	158,660
Pension Contributions		13,520	16,483	18,145	20,418	20,418	20,418	23,092	24,709	26,439
Medical Aid Contributions		7,650	6,364	7,274	9,804	9,804	9,804	13,022	13,934	14,910
Motor vehicle allowance		4,960	7,095	6,992	7,158	7,158	7,158	8,164	8,633	9,238
Cell phone allowance		328	460	518	485	502	502	433	464	496
Housing allowance		1,350	1,614	1,426	1,195	1,195	1,195	1,125	1,204	1,288
Overtime		10,009	13,212	11,425	7,247	10,178	10,178	8,578	8,963	9,333
Performance Bonus		=	=	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
Other benefits or allowances		18,709	-		-	-		-		
In-kind benefits		7,856	9,562	11,162	12,135	12,117	12,117	13,822	14,790	15,826
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff	١.	143,416	154,431	168,588	178,757	181,844	181,844	211,449	221,385	236,190
% increase	4		7.7%	9.2%	6.0%	1.7%	-	16.3%	4.7%	6.7%
Total Parent Municipality		158,952	171,909	185,520	198,295	200,830	200,830	232,765	244,192	260,593
			8.2%	7.9%	6.9%	1.3%	-	15.9%	4.9%	6.7%
Board Members of Entities										
Salary		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Contributions					_	_				_
		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions			-	-	=	-	- -	-	-	-
Medical Aid Contributions  Motor vehicle allowance		- - -	- - -	- - -		-	- - -	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances		- - -	- - -	- - - -	- - -	-	- - -		- - -	-
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance		-	- - - -	= =	- -	= =	- - - -	=	-	-
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees		- - - -	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances		- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase	4	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-	- - - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-	- - - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Motor vehicle allowance	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-	-	- - - - - -	-	-	- - - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-	- - - - - - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowances Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-	-	- - - - - -	-	-	- - - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowances Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus	4	- - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-	-	- - - - - -	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowances Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance	4		- - - - - -	-			- - - - - -	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances	4	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - - -	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowances Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entitles % increase Senior Managers of Entitles Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits	4	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-		-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entitles Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities		-	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-		-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-		-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entitles Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities		-	-		-		-	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entitles % increase Senior Managers of Entitles Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Modes Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions			-		-	-	-	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Saff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance			-			-	-	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowances Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance			-			-	-	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Olther benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowances Performance Bonus Olther benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Housing allowance Housing allowance Housing allowance Housing allowance			-		-	-	-	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entitles % increase Senior Managers of Entitles Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Housing allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or Onterbutions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances			-	-			-	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits	4			-						
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Motor vehicle allowances In-kind benefits Lotter Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowances Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities	4	-		-						
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or Other benefits Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities Wincrease Other Staff of Entities Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities Vincrease Total Municipal Entities	4									
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowances Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities % increase Total Municipal Entities	4								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowances Housing allowance Board Fees Other benefits and allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Salary Pension Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension Contributions Motor vehicle allowance Cell phone allowance Cell phone allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowance Overtime Performance Bonus Other benefits or allowances In-kind benefits Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities % increase Total Municipal Entities	4	-							-	

### References

### Column Definitions:

<sup>1.</sup> Include 'Loans and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved

<sup>2.</sup> s57 of the Systems Act

<sup>3.</sup> If benefits in kind are provided (e.g. provision of living quarters) the full market value must be shown as the cost to the municipality 4. B/A, C/B, D/C, E/C, F/C, G/D, H/D, I/D

<sup>5.</sup> Must agree to the sub-total appearing on Table A1 (Employee costs)

A, B and C. Audited actual as per the audited financial statements. If audited amounts are unavailable, unaudited amounts must be provided with a note stating these are unaudited

D. The original budget approved by council for the budget year.

E. The budget for the budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA.

F. An estimate of final actual amounts (pre audit) for the current year at the point in time of preparing the budget for the budget year. This may differ from E.

G. The amount to be appropriated for the budget year.

H and I. The indicative projection

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA23 Salaries, allowances & benefits (political office bearers/councillors/senior managers)

Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Ref	No.	Salary	Contrib.	Allowances	Performance Bonuses	In-kind benefits	Total Package
Rand per annum		10		1.			2.	3.
Councillors	4							
Speaker	5	1	388,470	_	148,700			537,170
Chief Whip			_	_				_
Executive Mayor		1	485,580	_	181,070			666,650
Deputy Executive Mayor		1	388,470	_	148,700			537,170
Executive Committee		6	2,185,120	_	843,620			3,028,740
Total for all other councillors		40	5,790,410	_	2,421,500			8,211,910
Total Councillors	9	49	9,238,050	-	3,743,590			12,981,640
Senior Managers of the Municipality	6							
Municipal Manager (MM)	"	1	1,088,340	_	_	152,370	_	1,240,710
Chief Finance Officer		1	934,130	_	_	140,120	_	1,074,250
Deputy City Manager - Governance		'	734,130	_	_	140,120	_	1,074,230
Deputy City Manager - Procurement & Infrastructure		2	1,782,880	_	_	249,600	_	2,032,480
Deputy City Manager - Health, Safety & Social Issues		3	2,667,660	_	_	373,470	_	3,041,130
Deputy City Manager - Corporate & Human Resources		1	889,220	_	_	124,490	_	1,013,710
		'	007,220	_	_	124,470	_	1,013,710
List of each offical with packages >= senior manager								
								_
								_
								-
								-
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	9	8	7,362,230	-	-	1,040,050	-	8,402,280
A Handling for Early Eville.	7.0							
A Heading for Each Entity  List each member of board by designation	7, 8							
List oddi momber of board by designation								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								-
								_
								-
								_
								-
								-
								-
Total for municipal entities	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and EXECUTIVE								
REMUNERATION		57	16,600,280	-	3,743,590	1,040,050	_	21,383,920

- 1. Pension and medical aid
- 2. If benefits in kind are provided (e.g. provision of living quarters) the full market value must be shown as the cost to the municipality
- 3. Total package must equal the total cost to the municipality
- 4. List each political office bearer by designation. Provide a total for all other councillors
- 5. Political office bearer is defined in MFMA s 1: speaker, executive mayor, deputy executive mayor, member of executive committee, mayor, deputy mayor, member of mayoral committee, the councillor designated to exercise powers and duties of mayor (MSA s 57)
- 6. Also list each senior manager reporting to MM by designation and each official with package >= senior manager by designation
- 7. List each entity where municipality has an interest and state percentage ownership and control
- 8. List each senior manager reporting to the CEO of an Entity by designation
- 9. Must reconcile to relevant section of Table A24
- 10. Must reconcile to totals shown for the budget year of Table A22

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA24 Summary of personnel numbers

Summary of Personnel Numbers	Ref		2009/10		Cu	rrent Year 2010	/11	Bu	dget Year 2011	/12
Number	1	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees
Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities										
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other Councillors)		39		39	39		39	49		49
Board Members of municipal entities	3	-		_	-		-	-		-
Municipal employees	4									
Municipal Manager and Senior Managers	2	8		6	8		7	8		7
Other Managers	6									
Professionals		33	33	-	33	33	-	33	33	-
Finance		15	15		15	15		15	15	
Spatial/town planning Information Technology		9	9		9	9		9	9	
Roads										
Electricity		4	4		4	4		4	4	
Water		1	1		1	1		1	1	
Sanitation		4	4		4	4		4	4	
Refuse			·		·	·		·	·	
Other		19	19		19	19		19	19	
Technicians		104	104	_	104	104	_	104	104	_
Finance		21	21		21	21		21	21	
Spatial/town planning		18	18		18	18		18	18	
Information Technology		1	1		1	1		1	1	
Roads		3	3		3	3		3	3	
Electricity		38	38		38	38		38	38	
Water		12	12		12	12		12	12	
Sanitation		11	11		11	11		11	11	
Refuse						"		''	- 11	
Other		41	41		41	41		41	41	
Clerks (Clerical and administrative)		163	163		163	163		163	163	
Service and sales workers		114	114		114	114		114	114	
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers		114	114		114	114		114	114	
Craft and related trades										
Plant and Machine Operators		69	69		69	69		69	69	
Elementary Occupations		419	419		419	419		419	419	
TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS		1,009	962	45	1,009	962	46	1,019	962	56
% increase		1,007	702	40	1,007	702	2.2%	1.0%	702	21.7%
	_						2.2/0	1.070		21.770
Total municipal employees headcount	5									
Finance personnel headcount	7									
Human Resources personnel headcount	7									

- References
  1. Full Time Equivalent (FTE). E.g. One full time person = 1FTE. A person working half time (say 4 hours out of 8) = 0.5FTE.
- S57 of the Systems Act
   Include only in Consolidated Statements
- 4. Include municipal entity employees in Consolidated Statements
- 5. Include headcount (number fo persons, Not FTE) of managers and staff only (exclude councillors)
- 6. Managers who provide the direction of a critical technical function
- 7. Total number of employees working on these functions

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description R	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2011/12						Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	I Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	1 Budget Year +2 2013/14
Revenue By Source																
Property rates		138,572	1,710	(100)	(199)	134	170	919	(2)	75	200	175	(2,155)		145,711	154,460
Property rates - penalties & collection charges		66	115	184	120	142	126	132	141	111	70	116	113	1,435		
Service charges - electricity revenue		39,353	43,616	42,263	42,657	45,221	39,296	40,894	41,094	58,397	38,243	37,632	(70,186)			
Service charges - water revenue		13,617	6,547	6,946	7,043	6,291	6,834	6,277	9,699	6,967	6,884	6,428	11,782	95,316		
Service charges - sanitation revenue		58,089	279	369	381	357	495	642	535	430	82	288	170		65,088	
Service charges - refuse revenue		48,189	(312)	88	38	133	(11)	143	83	130	118	76	(203)			
Service charges - other		0	0	0	5	0	1	1	1	-	0	-	0	10		
Rental of facilities and equipment		109	754	94	72	112	108	112	88	105	110	80	55		1,870	1,901
Interest earned - external investments		-	584	369	-	976	-	-	1,102	465	-	1,049	705	5,250		
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		236	261	307	269	299	271	272	262	241	270	261	221	3,170	3,322	3,320
Dividends received		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines		227	917	2,689	487	3,761	1,401	2,100	1,536	181	316	139	(501)	13,253	13,461	13,600
Licences and permits		172	173	146	191	115	175	162	285	152	211	207	196	2,184	2,285	2,394
Agency services		792	441	(67)	897	449	805	91	425	439	423	573	428	5,695	6,197	6,547
Transfers recognised - operational		29,303	1,199	936	814	1,090	23,828	1,143	814	14,200	1,668	816	52,638	128,450	103,916	119,860
Other revenue		803	1,772	877	1,912	682	895	994	807	1,095	978	871	1,512	13,198	12,632	12,855
Gains on disposal of PPE		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contribu	utio	329,529	58,056	55,100	54,687	59,763	74,395	53,882	56,870	82,986	49,575	48,711	(5,224)	918,328	985,057	1,113,996
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		19,686	22,864	21,847	21,828	21,691	21,519	22,149	24,154	21,502	21,685	21,513	(9,760)	230,677	240,416	257,252
Remuneration of councillors		1,052	1,005	1,078	1,079	1,068	1,055	1,468	829	1,082	1,072	1,074	1,053	12,913	13,817	14,784
Debt impairment		781	606	583	1,472	946	809	1,504	2,018	722	889	565	583	11,476	10,300	10,500
Depreciation & asset impairment		7,687	7,687	7,687	7,687	7,687	7,687	7,687	7,687	7,687	7,687	7,687	7,895	92,452	84,187	78,667
Finance charges		192	192	192	192	192	28,897	192	192	289	192	192	28,166	59,085	59,680	60,192
Bulk purchases		449	36,122	34,453	19,686	19,991	19,701	15,527	15,172	14,606	15,997	14,901	42,678	249,284	309,925	393,600
Other materials		12	13	160	24	13	13	10	23	10	9	11	53		361	368
Contracted services		1,173	2,282	2,157	5,152	7,782	6,334	3,054	4,014	11,975	4,935	21,595	10,267	80,719	50,598	
Transfers and grants		5,206	5,530	5,901	5,948	5,431	5,515	5,623	5,430	5,020	4,703	5,225	5,662	65,194	81,552	
Other expenditure		9,623	15,448	17,593	13,794	24,146	17,913	12,989	12,279	15,608	8,189	11,185	4,277	163,043	156,440	
Loss on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-		-	-	.2,2,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	-	45,861	91,749	91,651	76,862	88,947	109,442	70,202	71,799	78,501	65,359	83,949	90,874	965,196	1,007,277	1,138,809
Surplus/(Deficit)	-	283,667	(33,693)	(36,551)	(22,176)	(29,185)	(35,047)	(16,320)	(14,929)	4,485	(15,784)	(35,238)	(96,098)	(46,867	) (22,220	) (24,813
Transfers recognised - capital		4,888	4,888	4,888	4,888	4,888	4,888	4.888	4.888	4,888	4.888	4,888	16,388	70,158		
Contributions recognised - capital		1,000	1,000	1,000	- 1,500	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,000	1,000	-		70,130		-
Contributed assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &																
contributions		288,556	(28,805)	(31,663)	(17,287)	(24,297)	(30,159)	(11,432)	(10,041)	9,373	(10,895)	(30,349)	(79,710)	23,291	51,032	43,272
Taxation		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Attributable to minorities		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
· · · · · ·	1	288,556	(28,805)	(31,663)	(17,287)	(24,297)	(30,159)	(11,432)	(10.041)	9.373	(10,895)	(30,349)	(79,710)	23,291	51.032	43,272
Surplus/(Deficit)  Pafarancas	1	200,000	(20,003)	(31,003)	(17,287)	(24,291)	(30,139)	(11,432)	(10,041)	7,3/3	(10,043)	(30,349)	(77,710)	23,291	31,032	43,212

<sup>1.</sup> Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA26 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

<b>Description</b> Re	f					Budget Ye	ar 2011/12						Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year + 2013/14
Revenue by Vote															
Vote1 - Governance	2	-	0	-	18	2	-	3	_	0	1	0	26	26	26
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources	179	415	189	175	190	413	166	179	831	177	174	307	3,396	1,402	1,384
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises	176	941	196	172	218	332	233	180	255	150	318	49,355	52,528	35,484	51,289
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services	1,291	1,819	3,077	1,725	4,684	2,527	2,790	2,373	909	1,958	1,001	597	24,751	24,314	24,807
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure	165,190	57,099	55,772	57,308	58,056	52,701	54,188	57,521	72,152	51,658	50,480	(40,072)		757,392	
Vote7 - Treasury	167,579	2,670	754	194	1,485	23,308	1,393	1,501	13,727	520	1,625	976	215,732	239,692	254,415
Example 8 - Vote8	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 9 - Vote9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 10 - Vote10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 11 - Vote11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 12 - Vote12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 13 - Vote13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 14 - Vote14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 15 - Vote15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	334,417	62,944	59,988	59,575	64,651	79,283	58,770	61,758	87,874	54,463	53,599	11,164	988,486	1,058,309	1,182,081
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated															
Vote1 - Governance	4,427	6,372	7,460	5,562	6,649	6,974	6,756	(5,807)	4,990	4,599	4,734	(28,224)	24,492	25,274	26,812
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager	223	704	842	1,433	1,501	1,967	571	487	574	1,107	824	1,191	11,423	12,355	13,498
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources	3,174	4,610	4,647	3,330	3,748	5,380	2,990	2,513	5,363	1,176	3,488	5,487	45,906	44,019	47,381
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises	2,805	3,704	2,443	5,439	9,600	5,638	3,855	11,534	12,798	6,832	23,394	(3,613)	84,430	53,569	66,160
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services	4,810	6,355	6,217	6,351	5,853	8,356	5,643	6,840	6,353	5,797	5,704	8,170		77,773	81,766
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure	22,052	60,266	59,958	45,260	49,932	67,921	41,177	43,936	39,175	37,422	37,369	93,605	598,073	651,461	746,825
Vote7 - Treasury	8,370	9,738	10,086	9,486	11,665	13,205	9,211	12,295	9,248	8,425	8,436	14,258	124,422	142,825	156,367
Example 8 - Vote8	_	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Example 9 - Vote9	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 10 - Vote10	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 11 - Vote11	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 12 - Vote12	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 13 - Vote13	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 14 - Vote14	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 15 - Vote15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	45,861	91,749	91,651	76,862	88,947	109,442	70,202	71,799	78,501	65,359	83,949	90,874	965,196	1,007,277	1,138,809
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	288,556	(28,805)	(31,663)	(17,287)	(24,297)	(30,159)	(11,432)	(10,041)	9,373	(10,895)	(30,349)	(79,710)	23,291	51,032	43,272
Taxation		(	()			(,/)	(/ <b>-</b> /	,y	-,	(,2)	\  - · · ·	, - <i>i</i>			
Attributable to minorities	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) 1	288,556	(28,805)	(31,663)	(17,287)	(24,297)	(30,159)	(11,432)	(10,041)	9,373	(10,895)	(30,349)	(79,710)	23,291	51,032	43,272

<sup>1.</sup> Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA27 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (standard classification)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ear 2011/12						Medium Te	erm Revenue and Framework	d Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year + 2012/13	1 Budget Year +2 2013/14
Revenue - Standard																
Governance and administration		167,570	3,323	755	185	1,499	23,530	1,393	1,458	13,721	543	1,593	1,066	216,634	240,537	255,219
Executive and council		2	-	0	_	18	2	-	3	-	0	1	0	26	26	26
Budget and treasury office		167,457	2,565	665	103	1,380	23,222	1,284	1,360	13,631	430	1,504	869	214,472	238,412	253,115
Corporate services		110	757	90	81	100	306	109	95	90	112	88	197	2,136	2,100	2,078
Community and public safety		449	1,549	3,116	722	4,230	1,850	2,780	1,799	1,065	1,416	338	48,829	68,144	49,085	64,936
Community and social services		119	364	139	120	146	339	91	115	771	146	120	148	2,617	784	836
Sport and recreation		1	285	225	45	277	26	487	5	7	870	1	322	2,552	2,539	2,392
Public safety		200	783	2,656	459	3,695	1,391	2,085	1,529	182	303	87	(515)	12,855	13,008	13,141
Housing		129	116	97	99	112	93	117	150	104	98	129	48,874	50,120	32,754	48,567
Health		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Economic and environmental services		1,872	1,635	1,029	2,045	1,533	1,848	1,084	1,639	1,652	1,501	1,846	5,588	23,271	23,939	13,869
Planning and development		145	260	186	172	203	121	199	169	246	117	310	615	2,743	2,993	2,993
Road transport		1,727	1,376	842	1,874	1,330	1,727	885	1,469	1,405	1,384	1,536	4,973	20,527	20,945	10,875
Environmental protection		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	ı   1	1
Trading services		164,526	56,437	55,086	56,620	57,387	52,052	53,512	56,860	71,436	51,003	49,822	(44,320)	680,421	744,731	848,039
Electricity		40,488	44,819	43,428	44,136	46,423	40,628	42,096	42,284	59,563	39,490	38,846	(68,949)	413,253	476,449	571,364
Water		15,729	9,210	9,094	9,665	8,405	8,933	8,566	11,795	9,184	9,192	8,476	22,523	130,772	133,648	113,050
Waste water management		60,002	2,579	2,348	2,661	2,308	2,386	2,560	2,592	2,433	2,072	2,306	2,185	86,431	82,789	109,126
Waste management		48,306	(171)	215	159	250	105	290	189	256	249	194	(78)	49,965	51,846	54,500
Other		_	1	2	3	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	0	15	5 17	19
Total Revenue - Standard		334,417	62,944	59,988	59,575	64,651	79,283	58,770	61,758	87,874	54,463	53,599	11,164	988,486	1,058,309	1,182,081
Expenditure - Standard				.00,, .2	.0.,002	,	.20,0.0	.0.,.00	.0.,02,	0, .00	, ,, = . 0					
Governance and administration		15,941	21,096	22,940	19,474	24,561	25,294	19,249	7,535	18,235	17,375	18,883	(11,805)	198,777	218,273	236,269
Executive and council		4,522	6,682	7,643	5,795	6,846	7,161	6,958	(5,575)	5,198	4,815	4,942	(27,776)	27,211	28,134	29,828
Budget and treasury office		8,089	9,701	10,210	9,482	12,087	14,183	9,102	10,514	8,826	8,996	9,054	14,655			
Corporate services		3,330	4,712	5,087	4,196	5,628	3,949	3,189	2,597	4,211	3,564	4,887	1,316			
Community and public safety		6,700	8,515	7,267	10,426	12,429	14,493	7,780	18,565	19,194	9,274	26,153	7,069	147,865		
Community and social services		1,011	1,260	1,215	1,205	1,211	2,950	1,177	1,314	3,029	(707)	1,340	3,176			
Sport and recreation		887	1,292	1,557	1,376	1,032	2,973	1,223	1,631	1,701	1,243	1,266	2,363	18,545	18,643	
Public safety		2,682	3,457	3,308	3,378	3,361	3,844	3,139	3,493	3,087	2,946	2,886	3,902	39,481		
Housing		1,675	2,068	815	3,914	6,386	4,170	1,981	11,595	10,972	5,258	20,134	(3,116)	65,851	33,479	45,111
Health		445	438	372	554	439	555	260	533	404	535	527	745			
Economic and environmental services		7.388	10.932	8,212	8.251	10.115	17.501	8,887	10.368	7,315	6.233	7.006	16,082	118,290	111.726	114,475
Planning and development		991	1,478	1,261	1,349	1,499	1,457	1,674	1,338	1,640	1,213	1,283	1,795		17,064	
Road transport		6,265	9,053	6,675	6,639	8,331	15,777	6,944	8,633	5,397	4,723	5,455	13,937	97,829	90,992	92,350
Environmental protection		133	400	277	264	285	266	269	397	279	296	268	350	3,484		
Trading services		15,683	50.986	53,040	38,488	41,413	51,989	34,090	35,126	33,537	32,231	31,696	79,314	497,593		
Electricity		4,319	40,824	39,645	25,570	27,467	32,301	20,862	20,969	20,484	20,662	20,180	56,648			
Water		4,470	4,886	6,059	5,791	6,553	9,762	5,003	6,304	6,584	5,631	5,692	12,005			
Waste water management		4,576	2,605	4,378	3,983	4,043	6,900	4,262	4,567	3,837	3,348	3,529	7,217	53,244		
Waste management		2,319	2,672	2,958	3,144	3,351	3,026	3,963	3,285	2,632	2,590	2,294	3,443	35,677		
Other		148	220	193	224	429	166	196	205	220	245	211	214	2,671		
Total Expenditure - Standard		45,861	91,749	91,651	76,862	88,947	109,442	70,202	71,799	78,501	65,359	83,949	90,874	965,196		
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		288,556	(28,805)	(31,663)	(17,287)	(24,297)	(30,159)	(11,432)	(10,041)	9,373	(10,895)	(30,349)	(79,710)	23,291	51,032	2 43,272
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	288,556	(28,805)	(31,663)	(17,287)	(24,297)	(30,159)	(11,432)	(10,041)	9,373	(10,895)	(30,349)	(79,710)	23,291	51,032	43,272

<sup>1.</sup> Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budeted Financial Performance

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA28 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget Yea	ar 2011/12						Medium Tei	m Revenue and E Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 I 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	1															
Vote1 - Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,700	12,000
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		-	-	-	-	338	338	338	488	488	488	638	488	3,600	20	70
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		-	3,100	24,300	4,900	14,700	8,700	6,600	14,300	14,250	12,999	10,716	6,132	120,697	108,760	84,995
Vote7 - Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Example 8 - Vote8		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Example 9 - Vote9		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Example 10 - Vote10		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Example 11 - Vote11		-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 12 - Vote12		-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 13 - Vote13		-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 14 - Vote14		-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 15 - Vote15		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2	-	3,100	24,300	4,900	15,038	9,038	6,938	14,788	14,738	13,487	11,353	6,620	124,297	120,480	97,065
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated																
Vote1 - Governance		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		50	_	29	231	231	260	231	231	260	601	681	29	2,834	440	370
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		200	250	525	427	200	65	-	_	65	-	-	888	2,620	4,058	10,018
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		-	_	380	300	300	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	980	702	1,477
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		-	183	426	1,493	2,962	2,835	1,360	3,515	4,562	5,925	5,640	3,000	31,901	45,805	50,435
Vote7 - Treasury		-	_	15	-	200	_	15	_	30	20	-	-	280	200	_
Example 8 - Vote8		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Example 9 - Vote9		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Example 10 - Vote10		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 11 - Vote11		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 12 - Vote12		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 13 - Vote13		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 14 - Vote14		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 15 - Vote15		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	250	433	1,375	2,451	3,893	3,160	1,606	3,746	4,917	6,546	6,321	3,917	38,615	51,205	62,300
Total Capital Expenditure	2	250	3,533	25,675	7,351	18,931	12,197	8,544	18,534	19,654	20,033	17,675	10,536	162,912	171,685	159,365

<sup>1.</sup> Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

<sup>2.</sup> Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA29 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (standard classification)

WOOTT George - Supporting Table SA27 Be	Juget	cumoning	capital cxpt	manure (sta	iluai u ciassi	noution										
Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ear 2011/12					l	Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	1 Budget Year +2 2013/14
Capital Expenditure - Standard	1	,														
Governance and administration		50	-	15	800	700	-	15	-	30	20	-	_	1,630	1,000	40
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	- 1	_	-	-	-	- [
Budget and treasury office		-	-	15	-	200	-	15	-	30	20	-	-	280	200	- ['
Corporate services		50		-	800	500	-	_		_	_	_	-	1,350	800	40
Community and public safety		200	250	634	658	769	662	569	719	812	1,089	1,319	1,404	9,084	16,610	23,785
Community and social services		-		94	231	431	325	231	231	325	601	681	94	3,244	3,018	4,188
Sport and recreation		-		-	-	338	338	338	488	488	488	638	488	3,600	408	1,090
Public safety		-	-	80	-	-	-	_	ı - <sup> </sup>	_	_	_	- '	80	134	447
Housing		200	250	460	427	-	-	_	ı - <sup> </sup>	_	_	_	823	2,160	13,050	18,060
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	ı - <sup> </sup>	_	_	_	- '	_	-	- ['
Economic and environmental services		-	-	300	300	1,400	1,600	1,100	2,100	2,100	3,500	3,200	1,250	16,850	25,252	15,650
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	- 1	_	-	-	-	100
Road transport		-	-	300	300	1,400	1,600	1,100	2,100	2,100	3,500	3,200	1,250	16,850	25,242	15,540
Environmental protection		-		-	-	-	_	_	!	_	- 1	_	-	-	10	10
Trading services		-	3,283	24,726	5,593	16,062	9,935	6,860	15,715	16,712	15,424	13,156	7,882	135,348	128,823	119,890
Electricity		-	1,248	22,291	2,658	9,427	2,300	5,925	3,730	2,106	2,459	475	4,750	57,369	29,935	36,545
Water		-	2,020	2,020	2,520	5,020	5,020	520	6,520	7,010	5,000	4,666	500	40,816	41,536	30,945
Waste water management		-	15	415	415	1,615	2,615	415	5,265	7,396	7,765	7,615	2,632	36,163	51,553	47,300
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	200	200	200	400	- '	1,000	5,800	5,100
Other		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	ı - <sup>1</sup>	_	_	_	-	_	_	- [
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	2	250	3,533	25,675	7,351	18,931	12,197	8,544	18,534	19,654	20,033	17,675	10,536	162,912	171,685	159,365

<sup>1.</sup> Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

<sup>2.</sup> Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA30 Budgeted monthly cash flow

MONTHLY CASH FLOWS		-				Budget Ye	ar 2011/12						Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Cash Receipts By Source															
Property rates	5,379	14,792	18,827	6,724	8,069	10,758	5,379	5,379	13,448	5,379	18,827	21,516	134,477	140,465	148,899
Property rates - penalties & collection charges	43	72	115	72	86	136	93	86	136	172	201	222	1,435	1,521	1,612
Service charges - electricity revenue	11,524	15,365	19,207	15,365	17,286	16,518	16,518	15,749	18,054	19,207	19,591	199,750	384,134	455,391	545,971
Service charges - water revenue	4,594	5,513	6,891	5,054	5,513	5,054	8,729	7,351	9,188	9,188	9,188	15,620	91,885	95,115	97,679
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2,156	5,629	5,210	2,994	4,791	4,791	7,186	4,791	4,791	4,791	4,850	7,904	59,882	62,745	65,991
Service charges - refuse revenue	1,402	3,738	6,542	2,804	2,804	3,738	4,673	3,738	4,439	3,738	4,439	4,673	46,727	49,367	52,051
Service charges - other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	11
Rental of facilities and equipment	360	144	90	144	162	180	90	144	90	108	144	144	1,800	1,870	1,901
Interest earned - external investments	420	420	473	420	420	473	420	420	473	420	420	473	5,250	6,770	7,300
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	244	244	275	244	244	275	244	244	275	244	244	275	3,056	3,202	3,201
Dividends received	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fines	398	795	1,988	1,060	1,988	795	1,060	928	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	13,253	13,461	13,600
Licences and permits	175	175	197	175	197	175	175	197	175	197	175	175	2,184		2,394
Agency services	456	513	456	456	456	513	456	456	513	456	456	513	5,695		6,547
Transfer receipts - operational	19,267	7,707	3,853	2,569	5,138	15,414	2,569	2,569	17,983	15,414	15,414	20,552	128,450		119,860
Other revenue	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,584	13,198		12,855
Cash Receipts by Source	47,474	56,164	65,179	39,137	48,209	59,875	48,648	43,108	71,681	61,431	76,066	274,461	891,434		1,079,871
	47,474	30,104	03,177	37,137	40,207	37,013	40,040	43,100	71,001	01,431	70,000	274,401	071,434	734,741	1,077,071
Other Cash Flows by Source															
Transfer receipts - capital	7,016	6,665	2,806	2,105	6,314	8,419	5,613	8,419	10,524	2,806	5,262	4,209	70,158	73,252	68,085
Contributions recognised - capital & Contributed assets	100	_	-	3,450	- 50	- 150	100	- 150	150	- 50	150	650	5,000	25,000	25,000
Proceeds on disposal of PPE Short term loans	-	_	-	3,430	- -	130	100	100	- 150	50	130	- 050	5,000	25,000	25,000
Borrowing long term/refinancing	_	_	_	_	_	40,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	40,000	40,000	40,000
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(32)	(99)	127	(139)	75	168	270	(12)	92	81	58	310	899		1,010
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	(51)	(653)	(1,417)	726	(3,442)	(356)	563	(1,468)	1,351	486	410	4,362	511	435	359
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source	54,507	62,077	66,696	45,279	51,207	108,256	55,193	50,198	83,798	64,854	81,946	283,993	1,008,002	1,094,586	1,214,324
Cash Payments by Type															
Employee related costs	17,744	17,744	17,744	17,744	35,489	17,744	17,744	17,744	17,744	17,744	17,744	17,744	230,677	240,416	257,252
Remuneration of councillors	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	12,913		14,784
Collection costs	-	550	498	1,100	390	418	451	528	616	276	503	171	5,500		6,500
Interest paid	_	_	194		-	29,361	-	-	_	168	_	29,361	59,085		60,192
Bulk purchases - Electricity	25	24,928	24,156	24,928	13,711	13,461	13,461	13,212	22,934	24,928	24,928	48,610	249,284		393,600
Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer	_	_	24,130	24,720	-	-	15,401	13,212	-	24,720	24,720	-	247,204	307,723	373,000
Other materials	5	8	95	11	11	12	39	12	11	25	53	70	352	361	368
Contracted services	3,592	2,914	3,479	8,314	9,202	9,121	4,867	8,314	10,736	6,727	6,727	6,727	80,719		63,779
	3,372	2,714	3,419	0,314		7,121	4,007	0,314	10,730	0,727	0,121		60,719	30,396	03,779
Grants and subsidies paid - other municipalities	4 220		45/4	- 	- - 21/		4.000	45/4		- - 21/	- - 0/7	- - 0/7	- (F 104	01.552	0/ 0/0
Grants and subsidies paid - other	4,238	4,238	4,564	5,216	5,216	10,757	4,890	4,564	4,564	5,216	5,867	5,867	65,194	81,552	86,948
General expenses	7,067	9,423	10,208	13,349	13,349	14,919	12,563	11,778	15,704	10,993	14,134	23,556	157,043		165,719
Cash Payments by Type	33,747	60,881	62,014	71,738	78,443	96,871	55,092	57,228	73,385	67,152	71,033	133,184	860,768	912,290	1,049,142
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type															
Capital assets	9,775	9,775	19,549	9,775	9,775	13,033	9,775	13,033	19,549	9,775	19,549	19,549	162,912	171,685	159,365
Repayment of borrowing			439			14,958				465		14,958	30,819	34,688	38,619
Other Cash Flows/Payments	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_		
Total Cash Payments by Type	43,522	70,656	82,002	81,513	88,218	124,861	64,867	70,261	92,935	77,392	90,582	167,691	1,054,498	1,118,663	1,247,126
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	10,985	(8,578)	(15,306)	(36,234)	(37,011)	(16,606)	(9,674)	(20,063)	(9,137)	(12,538)	(8,636)	116,303	(46,496)	(24,077)	(32,802)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin:	202,492	213,477	204,899	189,593	153,359	116,348	99,742	90,068	70,005	60,868	48,329	39,693	202,492		
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	213,477	204,899	189,593	153,359	116,348	99,742	90,068	70,005	60,868	48,329	39,693	155,996	155,996	131,919	99,117

# WC044 George - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cı	urrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R million	Kei	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Financial Performance										
Property rates										
Service charges										
Investment revenue										
Transfers recognised - operational										
Other own revenue										
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets										
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contribut	tions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee costs										
Remuneration of Board Members										
Depreciation & asset impairment										
Finance charges										
Materials and bulk purchases										
Transfers and grants										
Other expenditure										
Total Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure										
Transfers recognised - operational										
Public contributions & donations										
Borrowing										
Internally generated funds										
Total sources		-		1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial position										
Total current assets										
Total non current assets										
Total current liabilities										
Total non current liabilities										
Equity										
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating										
Net cash from (used) investing										
Net cash from (used) financing										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end										

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA32 List of external mechanisms

Mths		Service provided	Expiry date of service delivery agreement or	
	Number		contract	R thousand

- References
  1. Total agreement period from commencement until end
  2. Annual value

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA33 Contracts having future budgetary implications

Description	Ref	Preceding Years	Current Year 2010/11	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue & Expenditur Framework	Forecast 2014/15	Forecast 2015/16	Forecast 2016/17	Forecast 2017/18	Forecast 2018/19	Forecast 2019/20	Forecast 2020/21	Total Contract Value
R thousand	1,3	Total	Original Budget	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 Budget Year 2012/13 2013/14	2 Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Parent Municipality:													
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2												
Contract 1													-
Contract 2													-
Contract 3 etc													-
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2												
Contract 1													-
Contract 2													-
Contract 3 etc													-
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2												
Contract 1													-
Contract 2													-
Contract 3 etc													-
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Parent Expenditure Implication		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities:													
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2												
Contract 1													-
Contract 2 Contract 3 etc													-
Total Operating Revenue Implication		_	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
	2												
Expenditure Obligation By Contract  Contract 1	2												_
Contract 2													_
Contract 3 etc													-
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2												
Contract 1													-
Contract 2													-
Contract 3 etc													-
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Entity Expenditure Implication		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total implication for all preceding years to be summed and total stated in 'Preceding Years' column
 Use all contracts with future financial obligations beyond the three years covered by the MTREF (MFMA s33)

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA34a Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA34a	Capit	al expenditure	on new asse	ets by asset o	lass					
Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cı	ırrent Year 2010/	11	2011/12 Mediu	Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/S	ub-cla	<u>ss</u>								
<u>Infrastructure</u>		187,586	250,749	181,498	133,612	127,847	127,847	104,946	102,985	75,545
Infrastructure - Road transport		82,614	114,599	45,176	22,950	13,909	13,909	6,050	20,172	7,450
Roads, Pavements & Bridges		74,186	98,920	23,419	22,050	13,568	13,568	5,050	20,172	7,450
Storm water		8,428	15,679	21,757	900	341	341	1,000	-	-
Infrastructure - Electricity		17,585	42,788	46,558	54,312	56,670	56,670	55,799	21,075	27,000
Generation		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Transmission & Reticulation		15,842	40,334	44,521	53,800	56,158	56,158	55,349	20,875	27,000
Street Lighting		1,743	2,453	2,037	512	512	512	450	200	_
Infrastructure - Water		49,535	54,686	76,863	40,950	41,179	41,179	21,166	33,786	25,895
Dams & Reservoirs		699	986	3,742	_	_	_	_	1,000	10,800
Water purification		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	- 10,000
Reticulation		48,836	53,700	73,121	40,950	41,179	41,179	21,166	32,786	15,095
Infrastructure - Sanitation		41,449	37,556	12,770	13,650	14,339	14,339	15,781	27,453	14,700
										11,700
Reticulation		41,449	62,711	7,597	6,650	5,592	5,592	14,781	14,453	
Sewerage purification		-	(25,155)	5,172	7,000	8,747	8,747	1,000	13,000	3,000
Infrastructure - Other		(3,597)	1,119	131	1,750	1,750	1,750	6,150	500	500
Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	2	597	1,119	131	-	-	-	6,000	-	-
Gas		2,440	-	-	1,750	1,750	1,750	150	500	500
Other	3	(6,634)	(0)	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Community</u>		26,649	20,280	15,934	28,413	11,037	11,037	24,410	13,160	19,785
Parks & gardens		592	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sportsfields & stadia		2,383	3,483	9,700	200	475	475	900	20	370
Swimming pools Community halls		1,803	655	- 506	5,700	1,290	1,290	1,850	2,200	2,400
Libraries		68	655	300	240	200	200	1,030	2,200	2,400
Recreational facilities		709	708	_	5,500	527	527	17,500	_	_
Fire, safety & emergency		338	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Security and policing		1,577	2,500	2,224	2,923	1,493	1,493	1,440	340	1,165
Buses	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums & Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries		- ( (24	(0)	-	2 000	2 025	2.025	-	10 500	15 500
Social rental housing Other	8	6,634 12,546	5,397 7,536	485 3,019	3,000 10,850	3,035 4,017	3,035 4,017	2,720	10,500 100	15,500 350
Ottlet		12,340	7,330	3,017	10,630	4,017	4,017	2,720	100	330
Heritage assets		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties Housing development		-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-		-	-	-	_	-	_
Other assets		29,516	20,918	15,282	9,027	6,842	6,842	4,025	15,590	11,125
General vehicles		11,009	7,157	48	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	700	200
Specialised vehicles	10	338	1,526	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Plant & equipment		4,368	7,477	13,649	5,687	3,907	3,907	1,560	7,936	
Computers - hardware/equipment		1,770	913	484	250	170	170	360	594	180
Furniture and other office equipment		2,795	2,012	21	1,240	915	915	305	360	480
Abattoirs Markets		-	- 52	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Civic Land and Buildings		2,190	465	174		-	_	_	2,500	2,510
Other Buildings		4,009	(201,231)	906	_	-	_	_	_	-
Other Land		-	201,608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		3,036	938	-	50	50	50	-	3,500	2,700
Agricultural assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
List sub-class		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Biological assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
List sub-class		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<u>Intangibles</u>		1,191	90	_	189	889	889	1,130	10	10
Computers - software & programming		64	106	_	189	889	889	1,130	10	10
Town planning		-	(15)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation roll		1,127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	244,942	292,037	212,714	171,241	146,615	146,615	134,511	131,745	106,465
Specialised vehicles Refuse		338	<b>1,526</b> 928	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Fire		338	399	-	-	_	-		_	50
Conservancy		330	196	_		_	_	_	_	50
Ambulances		_	2	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
References		-	2		-	-		_	_	

- References

  1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure

  2. Airports, Car Parks, Bus Terminals and Taxi Ranks

  3. For example technology backbones (e.g. fibre optic, WIFI infrastructure) for economic development purposes

  4. Work-in-progress/under construction to be budgeted under the respective item

  5. Infrastructure includes 'land and buildings required' by that infrastructure and vehicles/plant & equipment used by the service generated by that infrastructure

  6. Donated/contributed & leased assets to be included within the respective sub-class

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA34b Capital expenditure on the renewal of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	Cu	rrent Year 2010
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing asse	ts by Asset	Class/Sub-class				
<u>Infrastructure</u>		2,587	(11,722)	26,242	2,400	2,200
Infrastructure - Road transport		-	(9,174)	(2,681)	-	-
Roads, Pavements & Bridges		-	(9,174)	(2,681)	-	-
Storm water		-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure - Electricity		2,185	(2,145)	242	900	700
Generation		_	-	-	_	-
Transmission & Reticulation		2,185	(2,145)	242	900	700
Street Lighting		_	_	-	_	_
Infrastructure - Water		402	(402)	28,681	1,500	1,500
Dams & Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	_
Water purification		_	_	_	_	_
Reticulation		402	(402)	28,681	1,500	1,500
Infrastructure - Sanitation		_		(0)	_	_
Reticulation		_	_	(0)	_	_
Sewerage purification		_	_	(0)	_	_
Infrastructure - Other		_	_	_	_	_
Waste Management		_	_	_	_	_
Transportation	2	_	_	_	_	_
Gas		_	_	_	_	_
Other	3	-	-	-	-	_
<u>Community</u>		_	499	3,871	1,540	_
Parks & gardens		_	-	-	-	_
Sportsfields & stadia		_	_	-	_	_
Swimming pools		-	-	-	-	-
Community halls		-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-
Recreational facilities Fire, safety & emergency		_	_	-	_	_
Security and policing		_	_	_	_	_
Buses	7	_	_	_	_	_
Clinics		_	-	_	_	_
Museums & Art Galleries		-	-	_	_	-
Cemeteries		-	-	-	-	-
Social rental housing Other	8	-	- 499	- 3,871	- 1,540	-
Other		-	499	3,071	1,340	
Heritage assets		-	_	-	_	_
Buildings		-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	_	-	_	-
Housing development		-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	_	_	-	_
Other assets		-	-	239	-	-
General vehicles		-	-	-	-	-
Specialised vehicles	10	-	-	-	_	_
Plant & equipment		-	-	239	_	-
Computers - hardware/equipment Furniture and other office equipment		-	-	_	_	-
Abattoirs		_	_	-	-	_

Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing asse	1 <b>2,587</b>	(11,222)	30,352	3,940	2,200
Computers - software & programming Other (list sub-class)	_	-	-	-	_
<u>Intangibles</u>	_	_	_	-	_
List sub-class	_	_	-	-	-
<u>Biological assets</u>	_	_	_	_	_
List sub class					
List sub-class	_	_	_	_	_
Agricultural assets	_	_	_	_	_
Other	_	_	-	_	-
Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)	-	_	-	-	-
Other Land	_	_	-	_	-
Other Buildings	-	_	-	-	-
Civic Land and Buildings	-	_	-	-	-
Markets	_	-	-	-	-

Specialised vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse	_	_	_	-	-
Fire	_	_	_	-	_
Conservancy	_	_	_	-	_
Ambulances	_	_	_	_	_

- 1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) must reconcile to total capital
- 2. Airports, Car Parks, Bus Terminals and Taxi Ranks
- 3. For example technology backbones (e.g. fibre optic, WIFI infrastructure) for economic development purposes
- 4. Work-in-progress/under construction to be budgeted under the respective item
- 5. Infrastructure includes 'land and buildings required' by that infrastructure and vehicles/plant & equipment used by the service generated by that infrastructure
- 6. Donated/contributed & leased assets to be included within the respective sub-class
- 7. Busses used to provide a service to the community
- 8. Not municipal contributions to the 'top structure' being built using the housing subsidies
- 9. Statues, art collections, medals etc.
- 10. Ambulances, fire engines, refuse vehicles but not vehicles that would normally be classified as 'Plant and equipment'

check balance -244,941,876 -848,167,176 -212,714,473 -171,241,300 -148,316,860

	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure						
Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12								
2,200	25,532	37,600	50,200						
_	2,000	5,000	8,000						
_	2,000	5,000	5,000						
_	_	_	3,000						
700	3,100	7,800	8,400						
_	_	_	_						
700	3,100	7,800	8,400						
_	_	_	_						
1,500	4,000	3,450	3,450						
_	_	_	_						
_	_	_	_						
1,500	4,000	3,450	3,450						
_	16,432	21,350	30,350						
_	200	200	200						
_	16,232	21,150	30,150						
_		_	_						
_	_	_	_						
_	_	_	_						
_	_	_	_						
_	_	_	_						
-	2,770	640	970						
_	_	(50)	_						
_	_	50	_						
_	_	200	300						
-	-	-	-						
-	-	-	-						
-	-	_	-						
_	_		_						
_	_	_	_						
_	_	_	_						
-	_	_	_						
-	_	-	-						
_	2,770	440	670						
_	_	_	_						
-	_	_	-						
-	-	-	-						
-	-	-	-						
-	_	_	_						
_	99	1,700	1,730						
	_	-	100						
-	I	_	_						
-	-								
- - -	-	1,010							
- - -	- - 40 49	1,010 50 140	1,000 50 80						

_	_	-	-
-	-	-	-
_	-	-	-
_	-	_	-
-	-	-	-
_	10	500	500
1	ı	=	-
_	_	_	_
_	-	-	-
_	-	-	-
	_	_	_
	-		
	-		-
2,200	28,401	39,940	52,900
2,200	28,401	39,940	52,900
2,200	28,401	39,940	52,900
2,200	28,401	39,940	52,900
2,200	28,401	39,940 - - -	52,900

I expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure

tructure

-148,316,860 -122,115,860 -122,972,000 -118,785,050

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

Description	Ref	2007/8	2008/9	Cui	Current Year 2010/		
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Ass	et Class/Sub-o	class					
<u>Infrastructure</u>		51,183	42,091	38,988	42,547	42,503	
Infrastructure - Road transport		22,894	17,431	18,864	18,280	17,785	
Roads, Pavements & Bridges		22,894	17,431	18,864	18,280	12,600	
Storm water		_	-	-	-	5,185	
Infrastructure - Electricity		12,430	11,395	7,175	9,476	9,006	
Generation		_	_	_	-	_	
Transmission & Reticulation		11,211	9,826	6,252	8,176	7,706	
Street Lighting		1,220	1,569	923	1,300	1,300	
Infrastructure - Water		8,800	6,770	6,292	7,211	6,463	
Dams & Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	_	
Water purification		202	242	200	271	321	
Reticulation		8,599	6,528	6,091	6,940	6,142	
Infrastructure - Sanitation		7,051	6,475	6,657	7,570	9,240	
Reticulation		6,794	5,640	6,105	7,200	8,610	
Sewerage purification		256	835	552	370	630	
Infrastructure - Other		8	20	_	10	10	
Waste Management		8	20	_	10	10	
Transportation	2	_	_	_	_	_	
Gas		_	_	_	_	_	
Other	3	_	_	_	_	_	
<u>Community</u>		2,320	1,678	1,891	5,627	3,816	
Parks & gardens		511	332	385	2,514	564	
Sportsfields & stadia Swimming pools		697 112	685 230	335 211	361 220	493 220	
Community halls		-	230	-	3	_	
Libraries		_	_	_	-	_	
Recreational facilities		59	29	35	26	26	
Fire, safety & emergency		0	1	-	1	-	
Security and policing	7	172	211	189	242	233	
Buses Clinics	7	_	_	_	_	_	
Museums & Art Galleries		_	_	_	_	_	
Cemeteries		78	7	_	43	43	
Social rental housing	8	459	-	437	1,867	1,700	
Other		231	185	300	350	537	
Haritaga accate							
<u>Heritage assets</u> Buildings		-	-	-	-		
Other	9	_	-	_	-	_	
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	
Housing development		-	-	-	-	-	
Other		-	-	-	-	_	
Other assets		7,769	8,920	10,168	10,602	12,817	
General vehicles		1,565	3,110	3,716	3,580	2,211	
Specialised vehicles	10	-	-	-	-	1,058	
Plant & equipment		5,696	5,496	5,844	6,214	8,565	
Computers - hardware/equipment		107 154	93 162	55 274	190 238	190 395	
Furniture and other office equipment							

Other (list sub-class)  Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	61,666	54,262	52,446	60,925	61,248
Computers - software & programming		394	1,574	1,399	2,148	2,113
<u>Intangibles</u>		394	1,574	1,399	2,148	2,113
List sub-class		-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets		_	_	-	-	_
List sub-class		-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural assets		-	-	-	-	-
Other		134	58	279	380	398
Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)		-	-	-	-	_
Other Buildings Other Land		_	_	_		_
Civic Land and Buildings		113	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-

Specialised vehicles	-	-	-	-	1,058
Refuse	-	-	_	-	850
Fire	-	_	_	-	208
Conservancy	_	_	_	_	_
Ambulances	_	_	_	_	_

- 1. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SA1
- 2. Airports, Car Parks, Bus Terminals and Taxi Ranks
- 3. For example technology backbones (e.g. fibre optic, WIFI infrastructure) for economic development purposes
- 4. Work-in-progress/under construction to be budgeted under the respective item
- 5. Infrastructure includes 'land and buildings required' by that infrastructure and vehicles/plant & equipment used by the service generated by that infrastructure
- 6. Donated/contributed & leased assets to be included within the respective sub-class
- 7. Busses used to provide a service to the community
- 8. Not municipal contributions to the 'top structure' being built using the housing subsidies
- 9. Statues, art collections, medals etc.
- 10. Ambulances, fire engines, refuse vehicles but not vehicles that would normally be classified as 'Plant and equipment'

check balance -185,863,294 -782,682,465 -190,621,166 -114,256,180 -89,268,810

	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +: 2013/14
40.500	44.004	47.744	FF 704
42,503	46,331	47,741	55,731
17,785	19,340	19,650	24,020
12,600	13,740	13,950	16,720
5,185	5,600	5,700	7,300
9,006	10,076	10,621	11,514
-	-	-	-
7,706	8,656	9,121	9,814
1,300	1,420	1,500	1,700
6,463	7,680	7,935	8,612
-	-	-	-
321	220	255	272
6,142	7,460	7,680	8,340
9,240	9,225	9,525	11,575
8,610	8,700	9,000	11,000
630	525	525	575
10	10	10	10
10	10	10	10
_	-	_	-
_	-	_	_
-	-	-	-
3,816	2,337	1,968	2,171
564	355	385	418
493	681	501	53
220	250	265	350
-	3	3	;
26	27	28	30
-	1	1	
233	247	262	280
-	-	-	-
-	-	_	-
-	-	_	-
43 1,700	23 350	23 350	23 350
537	400	150	18!
	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
-	-	_	_
-	-	_	-
_	_	_	_
12,817	14,071	12,561	13,877
2,211	2,484	2,633	2,798
1,058	1,450	1,215	1,28
8,565	9,118	7,923	8,999
190 395	210 502	210 272	210 27 <sup>0</sup>

_	-	-	-
_	-	-	-
_	-	-	-
_	-	_	-
_	-	-	-
398	307	309	310
_	ı	-	-
-	_	-	-
_	-	-	-
1	-	-	-
2,113	2,373	2,535	2,848
2,113	2,373	2,535	2,848
61,248	65,113	64,806	74,628

1,058	1,450	1,215	1,281
850	1,200	950	1,000
208	250	265	281
_	-	_	_
_	_	_	-

tructure

-89,268,810 -85,404,160 -98,106,100 -97,056,910

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA35 Future financial implications of the capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure		Forec	casts	
R thousand		Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14	Forecast 2014/15	Forecast 2015/16	Forecast 2016/17	Present value
Capital expenditure	1							
Vote1 - Governance		-	-	-				
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager		-	-	-				
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources		2,834	440	370				
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises		2,620	15,758	22,018				
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services		4,580	722	1,547				
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure		152,598	154,565	135,430				
Vote7 - Treasury		280	200	-				
Example 8 - Vote8		_	_	-				
Example 9 - Vote9		_	-	-				
Example 10 - Vote10		_	_	-				
Example 11 - Vote11		_	_	_				
Example 12 - Vote12		_	_	_				
Example 13 - Vote13		_	_	_				
Example 14 - Vote14		_	_	_				
Example 15 - Vote15		_	_	_				
List entity summary if applicable								
Total Capital Expenditure		162,912	171,685	159,365	_	_		_
		102,712	171,003	137,303				
Future operational costs by vote	2							
Vote1 - Governance								
Vote2 - Office of the City Manager								
Vote3 - Corporate & Human Resources								
Vote4 - Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises								
Vote5 - Health, Safety & Social Services								
Vote6 - Procurement & Infrastructure								
Vote7 - Treasury								
Example 8 - Vote8								
Example 9 - Vote9								
Example 10 - Vote10								
Example 11 - Vote11								
Example 12 - Vote12								
Example 13 - Vote13								
Example 14 - Vote14								
Example 15 - Vote15								
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future operational costs		_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Future revenue by source	3							
<del></del>	3							
Property rates populties & collection charges								
Property rates - penalties & collection charges								
Service charges - electricity revenue								
Service charges - water revenue								
Service charges - sanitation revenue								
Service charges - refuse revenue								
Service charges - other								
Rental of facilities and equipment								
List other revenues sources if applicable								
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future revenue		-	_	-	_	_	_	
Net Financial Implications		162,912	171,685	159,365	_	-	-	-

- 1. Summarise the total capital cost until capital project is operational (MFMA s19(2)(a))
- 2. Summary of future operational costs from when projects operational (present value until the end of each asset's useful life) (MFMA s19(2)(b))
- 3. Summarise the future revenue from when projects are operational, including municipal tax and tariff implications, (present value until the end of asset's useful life)

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA36 Detailed capital budget

Municipal Vote/Capital project	Ref			IDP				Prior year	outcomes	2011/12 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure	Project info	ormation
R thousand	5	Program/Project description	Project number	Goal code 3.	Asset Class 4.	Asset Sub-Class 4.	Total Project Estimate	Audited Outcome 2009/10	Current Year 2010/11 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14	Ward location	New or renew
Parent municipality:					Fyamples	Evamples								
List all capital projects grouped by Municipal Vote					Examples	Examples								
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Upgr Thembalethu Sport Infrastructure		M	Community	Sportsfields	913	693	200		20		13	Renewal
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Upgr Maraiskamp/Parkdene Sport Infrastructure		M	Community	Sportsfields	1,806	856	075	900	20	50	7 20	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Lawaaikamp Soccer Stadium		IVI	Community	Sportsfields	4,241	3,926	275		20	20	7,20	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Upgr Outeniqua Park Sport Infrastructure		M	Community	Sportsfields Sportsfields	6,650 524	6,650 474				50	3	Renewal
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Upgr Touwsranten Sport Infrastructure		IVI	Community	Sportsfields Sportsfields	3,020	243	27	2,700		50	4	Renewal
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Upgr Rosemore Sport Infrastructure		IVI	Community Other Assets	'	580	243	530	2,700	50	50	Non ward enocifie	Renewal
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Swimming pool upgrading Equipment		M	Other Assets	Plant & equipment Plant & equipment	38		330		38		Non-ward specific Non-ward specific	New New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Upgr Outeniqua Bowling Club		M	Community	Recreational facilities	40				20	20	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Upgr Pacaltsdorp club house		M	Community	Recreational facilities	400				50	350	14,15	Renewal
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Upgr New Dawn Park Sport Infrastructure		M	Community	Sportsfields	30				30	330	14	Renewal
Health, Safety & Social Services - Sport & Recreation		Baseball facility - Pacaltsdorp		M	Community	Sportsfields	300				30	300	14,15	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Fire Services		Satelite Fire Stations		Н	Community	Fire stations	1,452	1,252	200			000	4.9-13	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Fire Services		Fire fighting equipment		Н	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	204	.,	50		54	100	Non-ward specific	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Fire Services		Generator		Н	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	80				80		Non-ward specific	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Environmental Admin		Furniture & Fittings		Χ	Other Assets	Furniture and fittings	78	8	50		10	10	·	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Traffic Services		CCTV Cameras (Mobility Strategy project)		Н	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	2,000		2,000				Non-ward specific	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Traffic Services		Furniture & Fittings		Н	Other Assets	Furniture and fittings	377		50	80		247	Non-ward specific	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Traffic Services		Replacement of vehicles		Н	Other Assets	General vehicles	100					100	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Health, Safety & Social Services - Vehicle Registration		Circle at Vehicle Registration centre		- 1	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	900			900			Non-ward specific	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Cemetries		Upgr Drainage - York street cemetry		K	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	170				170		Non-ward specific	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Parks and Gardens		Pedestrian path - Victoria Bay		K	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	150				100	50	Non-ward specific	New
Health, Safety & Social Services - Parks and Gardens		Equipment		K	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	80				80		Non-ward specific	New
Sub-total: Health, Safety & Social Services							24,134	14,103	3,382	4,580	722	1,347		
Corporate & Human Resources - Libraries		Libraries		Υ	Community	Libraries	383		183			200	Non-ward specific	
Corporate & Human Resources - Libraries		Literacy programme		Υ	Intangibles	Computer software	18		18				Non-ward specific	
Corporate & Human Resources - Libraries		ICT System		Υ	Other Assets	Computer hardware	11		11				Non-ward specific	
Corporate & Human Resources - IT Services		Disaster Management Hardware & Software		X	Other Assets	Computer hardware	654	484	170		050		Non-ward specific	
Corporate & Human Resources - IT Services		Recovery Plan		X	Intangibles	Computer software	250	10	545	400	250	250	Non-ward specific	
Corporate & Human Resources - Corporate Services		Furniture & Fittings		X	Other Assets	Furniture and fittings	1,684	13	515		378	358		
Corporate & Human Resources - Corporate Services		Leave Module		X	Intangibles	Computer software	120	E00	1 405	120			Non-ward specific	
Corporate & Human Resources - Community Halls Corporate & Human Resources - Community Halls		Parkdene Community hall (new) Thembalethu Community hall (new)		K	Community	Community halls Community halls	2,105	500	1,605 367				9-13	New
Corporate & Human Resources - Community Halls		Kleinkrantz Community hall (new)		K K	Community  Community	Community halls	3,124 3,173	2	307	2,754	2,200	970	9-13 A	New New
Corporate & Human Resources - Community Halls		Upgr Civic Centre		K	Community	Community halls	450	3			2,200	250	18	Renewal
Corporate & Human Resources - Community Halls		Pacaltsdorp Community hall		K	Community	Community halls	170				120	50	15	Renewal
Corporate & Human Resources - Community Halls		Asazani Community Hall (new)		K	Community	Community halls	2,400				120	2,400	9-13	New
Sub-total: Corporate & Human Resources		7 Suzzum Community Fran (Henr)		- 1	Community	Outmainty Halls	14,542	1,003	2,869	3,294	3,148	4,228	710	1400
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Lawaaikamp Creche		F	Community	Care centres	838	838	_,		5,115	-,	7,20	Renewal
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Parkdene Creche		F	Community	Care centres	2,570	30	380	2,160			8	New
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Kleinkrantz Creche		F	Community	Care centres	400		400				4	New
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Upgrading of Informal-formal Housing		F	Community	Housing Schemes	11,985	485	6,000		3,500	2,000	Non-ward specific	New
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Equipment		F	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	168	3	65		50	50	Non-ward specific	New
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Transit Camps		F	Land and Buildings	Vacantland	411	174	237				Non-ward specific	New
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Fence at Touwsranten housing project		F	Community	Security and policing	900		900				4	New
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Purchase of land		F	Land and Buildings	Vacantland	5,045		35		2,500	2,510	Non-ward specific	New
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Housing		Purchase of property		F	Community	Social rental housing	20,500				7,000	13,500	Non-ward specific	New
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Local Economic Development		Masakhane Mall		N	Infrastructure - Road Transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	332	332					7,20	Renewal
Sustainable Dev. & City Enterprises - Local Economic Development		Resource centre - equipment		N	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	100					100	Non-ward specific	New
10-b t-t-l Contain-bl. Donal-month Offic Fotomology							43,250	1,863		2,160		18,160		
Sub-total: Sustainable Development & City Enterprises	1	Schaapkop 66kv Substation		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	50,879	22,879	20,000	5,000	2,000	1,000	Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity				_	,									
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity		Protea Park 66kv Substation		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	8,358	3,358				5,000	5	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity		Protea Park 66kv Substation Proefplaas 66kv Substation		D D	Infrastructure - Electricity Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation Supply/reticulation	9,852	9,852				5,000	5 16	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity		Protea Park 66kv Substation		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation			3,000 4,958	5,000 4,000	4,500		5	New New

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA36 Detailed capital budget

Municipal Vote/Capital project Re	ef		IDP		Asset Sub-Class 4.	Total Project Estimate	Prior year outcomes		2011/12 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			Project information	
R thousand	Program/Project description		Goal code 3.	Δ 22EL11422 Δ			Audited Outcome 2009/10	Current Year 2010/11 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14	Ward location	New or renew
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity	Replace obsolete switchgear & equipment		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	10,462	712	500	1,250	4,000	4,000	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity	Upgr Low voltage cables		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	7,871	571	1,300		3,000	3,000	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity	Ad-hoc development		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	1,400				400	1,000	Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity	Electrification schemes		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	41,997	5,573	6,900	20,999	3,375	5,150	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity	Equipment		D	Other Assets	Electrical equiment	4,499	684	290	620	1,510	1,395	Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity	Eskom Extention Cost		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	46,000		20,000	20,000	6,000		Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity	Expansion of master plan		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	3,000					3,000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Electricity	New Transformers		D	Infrastructure - Electricity	Supply/reticulation	5,000	40	1 000	1 000	700	5,000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Fleet Management	Vehicles		X	Other Assets	General vehicles	4,548	48	1,800	1,800	700	200	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Fleet Management	Petrol Management System		X	Intangibles	Compter software	1,000	045	F40	1,000	200		Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Streetlightning		E	Infrastructure - Electricity	Street lighting	1,978	815	512	450	200		Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Flooddamage Projects		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	6,742	6,742					Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Upgr Pine Witfontein Intersection		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	5,929	5,929					2	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Erf 325 services - Low cost housing services		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	1,096	1,096	2,000				15	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Public Works Programme		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	6,688	4,688	2,000		F 000	F 000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Rebuilding of Streets		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	15,126	5,126	F 000	F 000	5,000	5,000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Resealing of Streets		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	19,781	1,781	5,000	5,000	5,000	3,000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Upgr of Roads and Stormwater networks		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Storm water	12,767	6,722	45	3,000	1 500	3,000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Mobility Strategy project		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	9,080	1,102	4,978		1,500	1,500	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Furniture & Safety equipment		C	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	1,230		750		240	240	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Thembalethu UISP project		C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	1,998		1,998 1,250		2,000	2.000	9-13	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Robots & Intersections		С	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	5,250		1,250	/ 000	2,000	2,000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater  Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Inter-Urban Terminus Project		С	Infrastructure - Other	Transportation	6,000			6,000	600	(00	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Courtney street medians	ani Wildorni	C	Infrastructure - Road transport Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So	1,200 10,552				10,552	600	Non-ward specific 1,5,14,9-13	New New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Housing projects: Golden valley, Protea park, Tamsui industria, Asaz Speed calming methods	ani, wiidenii	C	Infrastructure - Road transport	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So					250	300	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Streets and Stormwater	Erf 325 services - Low cost housing services		В	Infrastructure - Water	Roads, Pavements, Bridges & So Reticulation	550 230	230			230	300	15	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	George Western Water Supply Pipeline		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	38,846	3,901		14,946	20,000		Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Water Tanks		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reservoirs & tanks	1,897	497	250	150	500	500	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Replace of asbestos pipes & meters		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	3,041	3,041	230	150	300	300	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Upgr Water Networks		R	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	12,510	50	1,800	4,220	3,220	3,220		
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Thembalethu UISP project		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	1,129	30	1,129	4,220	3,220	3,220	9-13	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Thembalethu Bulk Pipeline		B	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	22,290		1,127	4,000	10,215	8,075	9-13	INCW
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Generators & telemetry for pumpstations		В	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	3,900			4,000	3,450	450	Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Wildernis Heights reticulation		B	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	600				300	300	4	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Housing projects: Golden valley, Protea park, Tamsui industria, Asaz	ani. Wilderni	В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	1,551				1,551	000	1,5,14,9-13	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Hansmoeskraal/Pacaltsdorp Main line	din, Wilderin	В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	500				1,001	500	16	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Kraaibosch water line		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	1,000					1.000	4	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Pacaltsdorp Bulk reticulation		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	2,000					2.000	14-15	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Malgas Pumping Scheme		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	35,040	11,340	23,700			_,,,,,	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Raising Garden Route Dam wall		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	18,017	17	500	17,500			Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Outeniqua Effluent Project		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	80,882	65,534	15,348	.,			Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Boreholes Pipeline		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	2,147	1,597	550				Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Refurbishment of Waterworks		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	30,481	24,631	4,350		500	1,000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Upgrading of Pumpstation No.1		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	7,106	7,106					Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Upgrading of Pumpstation No.2		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	2,000		2,000				Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Upgr Wildernis Waste waterworks		В	Infrastructure - Water	Reticulation	7,550	4,050			500	3,000	4	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	WTW - 3 Reservoirs		В	Infrastructure - Water	Dams & Reservoirs	11,000				1,000	10,000	Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Pacaltsdorp Reservoir		В	Infrastructure - Water	Dams & Reservoirs	300					300	15	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Water	Blanco Reservoir		В	Infrastructure - Water	Dams & Reservoirs	500					500	1	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Erf 325 services - Low cost housing services		Α	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	221	221					15	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Upgr of Sewer network and replace santar pipes		Α	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	5,039	5,039					Non-ward specific	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage Reticulation - Pacaltsdorp		Α	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	20,182	5,182	4,369	10,631			14-15	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Upgrading of Pumpstations and switchgear		Α	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	5,512	862		4,150	250	250	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage Reticulation - Wildernis		Α	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	9,380	9,380					4	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage Network Rehabilitation		Α	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	12,175		1,650	4,150	3,175	3,200	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Thembalethu UISP project		Α	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	1,073		1,073				9-13	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Generators & telemetry for pumpstations		Α	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	6,700				3,350	3,350	Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation	Housing projects: Golden valley, Protea park, Tamsui industria, Asaz	ani. Wilderni	Α	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	1.278	[			1.278		1.5.14.9-13	New

# WC044 George - Supporting Table SA36 Detailed capital budget

Municipal Vote/Capital project R thousand	Ref		Program/Project description  Project number Goal code 3.  IDP Asset Class 4. Asset Sub-Class 4.	,			Prior year outcomes		2011/12 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			Project information	
	5	Program/Project description		Total Project Estimate	Audited Outcome 2009/10	Current Year 2010/11 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14	Ward location	New or renew		
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation		Sewerage Reticulation - Thembalethu	A	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	17,500				10,000	7,500	9-13	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation		Sewerage Reticulation - Kraaibosch/Victoria Bay	A	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	500					500	4	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation		Sewerage Reticulation - Hansmoeskraal	A	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Reticulation	500					500	16	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation		Upgr Gwaiing WWTW	A	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage purification	11,284	284			1,000	10,000	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation		Upgr Outeniqua WWTW	A	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage purification	51,212	512	2,700	8,000	20,000	20,000	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation		Upgr Kleinkrantz WWTW	A	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage purification	15,500			1,000	12,500	2,000	4	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Sanitation		Upgr Uniondale WWTW	A	Infrastructure - Sanitation	Sewerage purification	8,232			8,232				Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		240I Wheely Bins	L	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	2,000		500	1,000		500	Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		Waste Collection - Rural areas	L	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	500				500		Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		Bulk refuse containers	L	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	200				200		Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		Replace Refuse trucks	L	Other Assets	Specialised vehicles	2,000				1,000	1,000	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		Upgr Public toilets	L	Community	Public conveniences/bathhouses	700				300	400	Non-ward specific	
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		New Landfill Site- Uniondale	L	Other Assets	Tip Sites	4,000				2,000	2,000		New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		Rehabilitation of refuse site	L	Other Assets	Compacting Station	1,000				500	500	Non-ward specific	Renewal
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		Building of compost plant	L	Other Assets	Tip Sites	100				100		Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		Transport containers	L	Other Assets	Plant & equipment	400				200	200	Non-ward specific	New
Procurement & Infrastructure - Refuse Removal		Extension of transfer station	L	Other Assets	Tip Sites	1,500				1,000	500	Non-ward specific	
Sub-total: Procurement & Infrastructure						804,391	226,099	135,499	152,598	154,565	135,630	ì	
Treasury		SAMRAS Plus software	Р	Intangibles	Computer software	700		700				Non-ward specific	New
Treasury		Furniture	P	Other Assets	Furniture and fittings	530		50		200		Non-ward specific	
Sub-total: Treasury						1,230	-	750	280	200	-	ì	
Total Capital expenditure	1								162,912	171,685	159,365		
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Entity													
Entity A Water project A													
Entity B Electricity project B													
Fotal Capital expenditure	2								162,912	171,685	159,365		

References

1. Must reconcile with Budgeted Capital Expenditure

<sup>2.</sup> Must reconcile with table A34

<sup>3.</sup> As per Table A6 4. As per Table 34

WC044 George - Supporting Table SA37 Projects delayed from previous financial year/s

Municipal Vote/Capital project		Build	Asset Class 3.	Asset Sub-Class 3.	Previous target year to complete	Current Year 2010/11		2011/12 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
	Project name	Project number				Original Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2011/12	Budget Year +1 2012/13	Budget Year +2 2013/14
R thousand					Year					<u> </u>
Parent municipality:										
List all capital projects grouped by Municipal V	ote		Examples	Examples						
										[
										[
Entities:										
List all capital projects grouped by Municipal E	ntity									
Entity Name										
Project name										
								1		

- 1. List all projects with planned completion dates in current year that have been re-budgeted in the MTREF
- 2. Refer MFMA s30
- 3. Asset category and sub-category must be selected from Table A34